

Sales catalogue 44: Marks and Co

Publication/Creation

c.1939

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/m7du6pta>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

CATALOGUE

NUMBER 44

WAH/mm/cm/sal/4/25

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

WITH A SUPPLEMENT
BIBLIOGRAPHY

MARKS & CO.,

84, CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.2



PHONE :
TEMPLE BAR 1340

CABLES :
"MARKSCO, LONDON"

Phone :
Temple Bar
1340

MARKS & CO.,
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS,
84 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Cables :
"Marksco,"
London

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Cable orders using the code word "BIBLIOGRAPHY" will be read as "please send from Catalogue 44."

Unless otherwise stated all books are published in London, and are accurately described as to condition, etc.

Prices are Net and do not include postage. Parcels up to 11 lbs. in weight can now be mailed to America for 5/9, and up to 22 lbs. for 9/9. Smaller parcels can be sent to any part of the World by Book Post at 4d. per lb.

Clients ordering through an Agent should advise us direct, thus assuring immediate attention to their order, and future catalogues.

A Remittance or satisfactory reference should accompany first order.

For the guidance of our Clients Abroad, the simplest method of payment is by International Money Order (obtainable at any Post Office), or Banker's draft on London.

RECENT CATALOGUES.

No. 35—OCCULT SCIENCES AND KINDRED SUBJECTS.

No. 36—FREEMASONRY.

No. 38—FINE AND APPLIED ARTS.

No. 40—POLITICS, ECONOMICS, AND SOCIAL HISTORY.

No. 41—SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

No. 42—NATURAL HISTORY.

No. 43—AMERICANA AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Post free on application.

Lists of Desiderata will receive prompt attention, and offers of libraries or individual scarce items are invited.

VALUATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

- 1 **ABAILARD** (PIERRE) *LETTRES D'ABAILARD et d'HELOISE*, traduits sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale, par E. ODDOUL, précédées d'un Essai Historique, par M. et MME. GUIZOT, 48 full-page wood engravings and woodcuts in the text by J. GIGOUX, 2 vols in 1, roy. 8vo., handsomely bound in crimson straight-grained morocco extra, gilt back, g.e., by Petit, Paris, 1839 **£2/10/-**
- 2 **ABBOTT** (W. C.) *CONFLICTS with OBLIVION*, 5 portraits, 8vo., cloth, Yale Univ. Press, 1924 **8/-**
- 3 **ACROBATS**.—LE ROUX (HUGUES) and GARNIER (JULES) *ACROBATS and MOUNTEBANKS*, translated from the French by A. P. MORTON, with 233 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 **8/-**
- 4 **AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**.—WINCHESTER (CLARENCE) and WILLS (F. L.) *AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY: a Comprehensive Survey of its Practice and Development*, with a Foreword by SIR ALAN J. COBHAM, and Introductory Notes by SIR PETER CLUTTERBUCK and SIR FELIX J. C. POLE, 176 illustrations on 91 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1928 **15/-**

AFRICA.

- 5 **BAIKIE** (WILLIAM B.) *NARRATIVE of an EXPLORING VOYAGE up the RIVERS KWO'RA and BI'NUE* (commonly known as the NIGER and TSÁDDA) in 1854, with Appendices and a map, 8vo., half divinity calf, 1856 **15/-**
- 6 **CLARIDGE** (W. WALTON) *A HISTORY of the GOLD COAST and ASHANTI*, from the Earliest Times to the commencement of the Twentieth Century, with an Introduction by SIR HUGH CLIFFORD, 7 maps, 2 vols, stout 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1915 **£4/10/-**
- 7 **DOKE** (CLEMENT M.) *The LAMBAS of NORTHERN RHODESIA; a Study of their Customs and Beliefs* [with a Bibliography, Glossary and Index], map and 110 illustrations, 8vo., cloth [1931] **7/6**
- 8 **FAIRBRIDGE** (DOROTHEA) *HISTORIC HOUSES of SOUTH AFRICA*, with a Preface by J. C. SMUTS, profusely illustrated with 10 COLOURED PLATES from paintings by GWELO GOODMAN, 4 full-page architectural drawings by F. GLENNIE, and 46 other plates, containing nearly 200 illustrations besides 35 woodcuts in the text, 4to., cloth, SCARCE, 1922 **£4/4/-**
 Chapters on South African Architecture, Old Cape Dutch Furniture, the Decorative Arts, etc.
- 9 **FORBES** (FREDERICK E.) *DAHOMY and the DAHOMANS: being the Journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey, and Residence at his Capital, in the years 1859 and 1860, with 13 plates (some coloured)*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (little worn at headbands), 1851 **12/6**
 Presentation inscription from the author on fly-leaf.
- 10 **FORBES** (ROSITA) *FROM RED SEA to BLUE NILE: ABYSSINIAN ADVENTURES*, map and 61 illustrations from photographs by the Author, 8vo., cloth, 1925 **8/-**
- 11 **HARRIS** (JOHN H.) *DAWN in DARKEST AFRICA*, with Introduction by the Rt. Hon. the EARL of CROMER, map and illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1912 **10/-**
 Presentation stamp in blind on title.
- 12 **LOBO** (JEROME, de la Compagnie de Jesus) *RELATION [ou VOYAGE] historique d'ABISSINIE*, traduite du Portugais, continuée & augmentée de plusieurs Dissertations, Lettres & Mémoires par JOACHIM LE GRAND, FIRST EDITION, engraved frontispiece and 2 folding maps, 4to., contemp. calf (joints weak), Paris, chez la Veuve d'Antoine-Urbain Coustelier, . . . 1728 **£2/2/-**
 Samuel Johnson published anonymously an abridged English version from this translation in 1735.
- 13 **MENDELSSOHN** (SIDNEY) *SOUTH AFRICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY: being the CATALOGUE RAISONNE of the MENDELSSOHN LIBRARY of WORKS relating to SOUTH AFRICA . . . together with Notices of a large number of Important Works not as yet included in the Collection . . . a Bibliography of Periodical Literature, also a Complete List of the British Parliamentary Blue-Books on South Africa, &c., with a Descriptive Introduction by J. D. COLVIN*, 26 full-page illustrations, reproducing valuable and rare engravings, &c., 2 vols, imp. 8vo., buckram, SCARCE, 1910 **£12/10/-**
- 14 **MIGEOD** (FREDERICK W. H.) *ACROSS EQUATORIAL AFRICA*, illustrated by 71 photographs, 11 plates of face marks and 5 wall drawings, thick 8vo., cloth, 1923 **10/-**
- 15 **RAYNE** (MAJOR H.) *The IVORY RAIDERS*, map and 27 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1923 **7/-**

Africa—continued.

- 16 **RILEY** (JAMES) LOSS of the AMERICAN BRIG "COMMERCE," wrecked on the WESTERN COAST of AFRICA, in 1815; with an ACCOUNT of TIMBUCTOO, and of the hitherto UNDISCOVERED GREAT CITY of WASSANAH, *folding map*, 4to., old half russia (spine damaged), 1817 18/-
- 17 **SMUTS** (GENERAL), by SARAH GERTRUDE MILLIN, 23 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1936 (pub. £1/16/- net) 18/-
- 18 **THEAL** (GEORGE MCCALL) HISTORY of the BOERS in SOUTH AFRICA, or The Wanderings and Wars of the Emigrant Farmers from their leaving the Cape Colony to the Acknowledgment of their Independence by Great Britain, *with 3 maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1887 12/-
-
- 19 **AGRICULTURE.**—HALE (THOMAS) A COMPLEAT BODY of HUSBANDRY, containing Rules for Performing, in the most profitable Manner, the Whole Business of the Farmer, and Country Gentleman, in Cultivating, Planting, and Stocking of Land; . . . *engraved frontispiece, 12 full-page copper-plates, and 3 vignettes*, folio, contemp. calf gilt (joints partly cracked), *but a nice copy, Printed for T. Osborne and J. Shipton* . . . 1756 £1/10/-
- 20 — : PROTHERO (ROWLAND E.) ENGLISH FARMING, past and present, 8vo., cloth, 1912 7/-
Binding soiled and library stamp on title.
- 21 — : TUSSEY (THOMAS) FIVE HUNDRED POINTS of GOOD HUSBANDRY, with an Introduction by SIR WALTER SCOTT, and a Benediction by RUDYARD KIPLING incorporated in a Foreword by E. V. LUCAS, *beautifully printed on handmade paper, title within reproduction old woodcut border*, roy. 8vo., orig. hermitage calf, 1931 (pub. £5/5/- net) £1/15/-
- 22 — : [YOUNG (ARTHUR)] A SIX MONTHS' TOUR through the NORTH of ENGLAND, containing an ACCOUNT of the PRESENT STATE of AGRICULTURE, MANUFACTURES, and POPULATION in several Counties of the KINGDOM . . . FIRST EDITION, *illustrated with copper-plates of such implements of husbandry as deserve to be generally known, and views of some picturesque scenes which occurred in the course of the journey*, 4 vols, 8vo., old boards, uncut (needs binding), *Printed for W. Strahan; W. Nicoll, &c.*, 1770 £1/15/-
- 23 **AINSWORTH** (WILLIAM HARRISON) CRICHTON, FIRST EDITION, *with the series of 18 plates by H. K. BROWNE ("PHIZ") inserted from the edition of 1849*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., green levant morocco extra, gilt backs, uncut, t.e.g., by Riviere, FINE COPY, 1837 £4/4/-
- 24 — The TOWER of LONDON, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, 40 *plates* by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, roy. 8vo., polished buff calf extra, gilt back, t.e.g., *other edges entirely uncut, the original wrappers and advertisements bound at end*, by Riviere, FINE COPY, 1840 £10/10/-
- 25 **AIRCRAFT.**—LANCHESTER (F. W.) AIRCRAFT in WARFARE: the Dawn of the Fourth Army, with Introduction, Preface by MAJ.-GEN. SIR DAVID HENDERSON, 15 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1916 (pub. 12/6 net) 6/-
- 26 **AKSAKOV** (S. T.) CHRONICLES of a RUSSIAN FAMILY, translated by M. C. BEVERLEY, with an Introduction by PRINCE MIRSKY, 8vo., cloth [ca. 1924] 4/6
- 27 **ALARCON** (PEDRO ANTONIO de) The THREE-CORNERED HAT, translated from the Spanish by MARTIN ARMSTRONG, *coloured and other illustrations* by NORMAN TEALBY, 8vo., cloth, 1927 6/-
- 28 **ALCHEMY.**—[ARNAULD (PIERRE)] PHILOSOPHIE NATURELLE de TROIS ANCIENS PHILOSOPHES RENOMMEZ ARTEPHIUS, FLAMEL, & SYNESIUS, Traitant de L'ART OCCULTE, & de la TRANSMUTATION METALLIQUE, DERNIERE EDITION, augmentée d'un petit TRAITÉ du MERCURE, & de la PIERRE des PHILOSOPHES de G. RIPLEUS, nouvellement traduit en François, *with folding plate of Flamel's hieroglyphics (usually wanting) and 8 diagrams in the text*, sm. 4to., contemp. calf, Paris, chez Laurent D'Houry, 1682 £2/10/-
This edition is really that of 1659 with a new title-page, an entirely new preface, and a supplement, pages 99-106, containing Ripley's "Traité du Mercure . . ."
- 29 — : GEBER [JÁBIR IBN HAYYÁN (ABU MUSÁ)]: GEBRI REGIS ARABUM PHILOSOPHI PERSPICACISSIMI, SUMMA perfectionis MAGISTERII in sua natura; Ex Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ Exemplari undecunq; emendatissimo edita, cum vera genuinaq; delineatione Vasorum & Fornacum; Deniq. libri Investigationis Magisterii & Testamenti ejusdem GEBRI, ac AUREI TRIUM VERBORUM LIBELLI, & AVICENNAE SUMMI MEDICI & acutissimi PHILOSOPHI, Mineralium additione Castigatissima, *engraved title and 9 plates of apparatus*, sm. 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, Gedani [Danzig], Brunonem Laurentium Tancken, 1682 £3/10/-
Collation; Engraved title, printed title and [xx] pages, + 1-112 and 119-279 [pages 113 to 118 being dropped in the numbering].

Ferguson. Bib. Chemica, Vol. 1, p. 300.

- 30 **ALCHEMY.**—HOGHELANDE (THEOBALD von) De ALCHEMIAE DIFFICULTATIBUS LIBER, in quo docetur quid scire, quidque ; vitare debeat verae Chemicæ studiosus ad perfectionem aspirans : et multae Philosophorum Propositiones obscurae et difficiles explicantur, sm. 8vo., neatly rebound in boards, *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, apud Henricum Falckenburg, 1594* £2/10/-

Ferguson, Bib. Chemica, Vol. 1, page 411, refers only to this tract as reprinted in the *Theatrum Chemicum*. It is given in Bolton's Bibliography of Chemistry, p. 120.

Schneider remarks that Hoghelande was an important personage in the history of alchemy, for after experiencing serious doubts of the transmutation of metals he became a vigorous defender of the faith and freely made his convictions known.

- 31 ——— : MUSÆUM HERMETICUM, Omnes Sopho-Spagyricæ artis discipulos Fidelissime Erudiens, quo pacto Summa illa Veraque Medicina, qua res omnes qualemcumque defectum patientes, instaurari possunt (quæ alias Benedictus Lapis Sapientum appellatur) inveniri ac haberi queat. Continens Tractatus Chymicos IX. præstantissimos, . . . In gratium filiorum doctrinæ, quibus Germanicum idioma ignotum, in Latinum conversum ac juris publici factum, THE RARE FIRST EDITION, engraved title and numerous large woodcuts (separate titles to each tract, age-stained in places), sm. 4to., modern vellum, *Francofurti, sumptibus Lucæ Fennisii, 1625* £8/8/-

CONTENTS :—1, Tractatus Aureus de Lapide Philosophico ; 2, Henricus Madathanus [Hadr. a Mynsicht] Aureum Seculum redivivum ; 3, [Siebmacher (J. A.)] Hydrolithus Sophicus ; 4, Jean de Mehung. Demonstratio Naturæ [et Nicolas Flamell. Summarium Philosophicum] ; 5, Via Veritatis Unicæ ; 6, Gloria Mundi, seu Tabula seu Paradisi ; 7, Tractatus de Generatione Metallorum ; 8, Alze : De Lapide Philosophico . . . opusculum liber Alze nuncupatum ; 9, [tract which is nearly always missing] Lambspringk (—) De Lapide Philosophorum figuræ et emblemata, with 15 fine emblematic figures.

The pagination of the first eight tracts is continuous, the ninth having 36 pages (including title) is separately numbered.

- 32 ——— : ULSTAD (PHILIP) COELUM PHILOSOPHORUM, seu SECRETA NATURAE, . . . Liber tum medicis ac chirurgis tum pharmacopolis, Imo & omnibus sanitatis retinendæ studiosis pernecessarius, ex variis authoribus, JOANE de RUPESCISSA, RAYMUDO LULLIO, ARNOLDO de VILLANOVA, ALBERTO MAGNO, a PHILIPPO ULSTADIO, adjectis clarissimis figuris, collectus, numerous woodcuts of chemical apparatus (some old signatures on title), sm. 8vo., old half calf, *Parisiis, Væneunt apud Viuantium Gautherot, . . . 1543* £3/3/-

- 33 ——— : VALENTINE (BASIL, *Benedictine Monk*) The TRIUMPHANT CHARIOT of ANTIMONY ; being a Conscientious Discovery of the many Real Transcendental Excellencies included in that Minerall, faithfully Englished and published for the Common Good by J[ohn] H[all], FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Printed for Thomas Bruster, and are to be sold at the three Bibles neere the West end of Paules Church-Yard in London, 1660* £8/8/-
Numeral brackets at the head of some pages shaved ; lacks A 1, blank. Collation : Title, To the Reader, and Errata [vi] pages ; Text pages 1-175.

Lowndes gives the work with a date of 1661 ; Ferguson in his note to Basil Valentine refers to the work as with that date ; Bolton gives description and collation of the 1661 edition, which has a different imprint from the rare 1660 edition.

- 34 **AMADIS OF GAUL**, by VASCO LOBEIRA, translated from the Spanish by ROBERT SOUTHEY, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1872 12/-

AMERICANA.

- 35 **CHARNAY** (DÉSIRÉ) The ANCIENT CITIES of the NEW WORLD : TRAVELS and EXPLORATIONS in MEXICO and CENTRAL AMERICA, from 1857-1882, translated from the French by J. GONINO and HELEN S. CONANT, folding map and numerous illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1887 16/-
- 36 **DIAZ DEL CASTILLO** (CAPT. BERNAL) The TRUE HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO, translated from the original Spanish by MAURICE KEATINGE, map, 4to., boards, uncut (no back strip), 1800 £1/15/-
- 37 **HOLDER** (CHARLES F.) The CHANNEL ISLANDS of CALIFORNIA : a Book for the Angler, Sportsman, and Tourist, SECOND EDITION, 12 maps, and nearly 150 illustrations from photographs, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, Chicago, 1910 18/-
- 38 **JACKSON** (THOMAS JEFFERSON, *General of the Confederate Army*).—HENDERSON (LIEUT.-COL. G. F. R.) STONEWALL JACKSON and the AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, FIRST and BEST EDITION, portraits, maps and plans, 2 vols, thick 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1898 £2/15/-

Americana—continued.

- 39 **JEFFERYS** (THOMAS) A DESCRIPTION of the SPANISH ISLANDS and SETTLEMENTS on the COAST of the WEST INDIES, compiled from Authentic Memoirs, revised by Gentlemen who have resided many years in the Spanish Settlements; and *illustrated with 32 maps and plans, chiefly from original drawings taken from the Spaniards in the last war*, FIRST EDITION, 4to., contemp. calf (weak at hinges), *Printed for T. Jefferys*, 1762 £8/8/-
- 40 **JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF MASSACHUSETTS**, 1715 to 1737, edited by W. CHAUNCEY FORD and STEWART MITCHELL, *with some facsimiles of documents*, 14 vols, roy. 8vo., half cloth, *Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston*, 1919-33 £5/5/-
- 41 **LINCOLN** (ABRAHAM): BRYNER (B. C.) ABRAHAM LINCOLN in PEORIA, ILLINOIS, *with portraits, facsimiles and other illustrations*, 8vo., brown levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., by Donnelley of Chicago, *enclosed in a swansdown lined slip case*, Peoria, 1924 £2/10/-
Only 100 copies privately printed.
- 42 **MULLER** (S.) VOYAGES from ASIA to AMERICA, for completing the DISCOVERIES of the NORTH-WEST COAST of AMERICA; to which is prefixed, a SUMMARY of the VOYAGES made by the RUSSIANS on the FROZEN SEA, in SEARCH of a NORTH-EAST PASSAGE, translated from the High Dutch, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, *large folding map of the Russian Discoveries in North-West America, and three new maps [now first added]*, 1. *Copy of Part of the Japanese Map of the World*; 2. *Copy of De Lisle's and Buache's fictitious map*; 3, *Large map of Canada, extending to the Pacific Ocean, containing the New Discoveries made by the Russians and French*; all engraved by Thomas Jefferys, 4to., contemp. mottled calf, RARE, *Printed for T. Jefferys*, . . . 1761 £21/-/-
- 43 **YUKON TERRITORY** (THE): The NARRATIVE of W. H. DALL, leader of the EXPEDITION to ALASKA in 1866-68; The NARRATIVE of an EXPLORATION made in 1887 in the YUKON DISTRICT, by GEORGE M. DAWSON; EXTRACTS from the REPORT of an EXPLORATION made in 1896-1897, by W. OGILVIE; Introduction by F. MORTIMER TRIMMER, *map, 22 plates and 50 woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., cloth (a little dust-soiled), 1898 18/-
-
- 44 **ANNE** (QUEEN) The LAST STUART MONARCH, by NEVILLE CONNELL, 10 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1937 8/-
- 45 **ANSON** (SIR WILLIAM R.) The LAW and CUSTOM of the CONSTITUTION, 2 vols in 3 parts, 8vo, cloth, 1907-11 18/-
Vol. 1, Fourth edition, 1911: Vol. 2, in 2 parts, Third edition, 1907-08.
- 46 **ARABIA**.—CRAUFURD (COMDR. C. E. V.) TREASURE OF OPHIR, *with 25 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1930 10/-
- 47 ———: HELFRITZ (HANS) LAND WITHOUT SHADE, translated from the German by KENNETH KIRKNESS, *with 12 plates and 5 illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 1935 10/-
- 48 **ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS**, with an Introduction by JONATHAN SCOTT, NIMMO'S BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED LARGE PAPER EDITION, *with 19 proof etchings by LALAUZE on Japanese paper*, 4 vols, 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1883 £4/4/-
One of 150 numbered copies.
- 49 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, from the text of DR. JONATHAN SCOTT, 100 *illustrations* by S. R. WOOD, ALDINE EDITION, 4 vols, thick post 8vo., cloth, 1890 £1/5/-
- 50 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—LAMB (WINIFRED) GREEK and ROMAN BRONZES, *with 96 plates and 37 illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 1929 (pub. £1/5/- net) 7/6
- 51 ———: MARUCCHI (HORACE) ÉLÉMENTS D'ARCHÉOLOGIE CHRÉTIENNE, *profusely illustrated*, 3 vols, 8vo., wrappers, Paris, 1910 £1/5/-
CONTENTS:—I., Notions Générales; II., Les Catacombes Romaines; III., Basiliques et Églises de Rome.
- 52 ———: SCHUCHARDT (D. C.) SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS: an Archæological and Historical Study, translated from the German, by EUGÉNIE SELLERS, with an Appendix on the Recent Discoveries at Hissarlik, by DR. SCHLIEMANN and DR. DORPFELD, and an Introduction by WALTER LEAF, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1891 12/-
- 53 ———: SOLLAS (W. J.) ANCIENT HUNTERS and their Modern Representatives, THIRD and BEST EDITION, *with 2 plates and 368 text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1924 18/-

ARCHITECTURE.

- 54 **BLOMFIELD** (REGINALD) A HISTORY of FRENCH ARCHITECTURE, from the Reign of CHARLES VIII. till the DEATH of MAZARIN [1494-1661], with 178 half-tone plates, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1911 £1/5/-
- 55 **BOND** (FRANCIS) GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND : an Analysis of the Origin and Development of English Church Architecture, from the Norman Conquest to the Dissolution of the Monasteries, with 1254 illustrations, comprising 785 photographs, sketches, and measured drawings, and 469 plans, diagrams, etc., roy. 8vo., buckram, 1906 £2/2/-
- 56 **ELLIS** (GEORGE) MODERN PRACTICAL STAIRBUILDING and HANDRAILING, for the use of Workmen, Builders, Architects, and others, fully illustrated by working drawings and diagrams and photographic reproductions of old and modern types on 108 plates, 2 vols in 1, roy. 8vo., cloth, Batsford, 1932 18/-
- 57 **GOTCH** (J. ALFRED) EARLY RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND : a Historical and Descriptive Account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean Periods, 1500-1625, with 87 collotype and other plates and 230 illustrations in the text, roy. 8vo., cloth (back cover little stained), 1901 12/-
- 58 **PAINE** (JAMES) PLANS, ELEVATIONS and SECTIONS of NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN'S HOUSES, and also of STABLING, BRIDGES, Public and Private, TEMPLES, and other GARDEN BUILDINGS ; executed in the COUNTIES of DERBY, DURHAM, MIDDLESEX, NORTHUMBERLAND, NOTTINGHAM, and YORK, SECOND and BEST EDITION, 176 fine engraved plates of views of BROCKET HALL, THORNDON HALL, HARE HALL, WARDOUR HOUSE, CHATSWORTH, AXWELL, SERLBY, BELLFORD HALL, etc., with Descriptive Text, 2 vols, roy. folio, half calf gilt, nice copy, SCARCE, Printed for the Author, . . . 1783 £10/10/-
- 59 **PALLADIO** (ANDREA) ARCHITECTURE, in FOUR BOOKS. Containing a Short Treatise of the Five Orders, and the most necessary Observations concerning all sorts of Building. To which are added several notes and observations made by INIGO JONES, Revised, designed and published by G. LEONI, Text in ENGLISH, FRENCH and ITALIAN, separate titles to each section, with 230 illustrations on 204 plates, portrait, 5 vols in 4, folio, XVIIIth Cent. dark blue morocco, tooled panelled sides, gilt backs, g.e., fine set, Printed by John Watts for the Author, 1715 £6/6/-
From the library of the Duke of Newcastle, with his arms on sides and bookplate in each volume.
- 60 **[PARKER (J. H.)]** A GLOSSARY of TERMS used in GRECIAN, ROMAN, ITALIAN, and GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, FIFTH and BEST EDITION, ENLARGED, exemplified by 1700 woodcuts, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. bevelled calf gilt, m.e., Oxford, 1850 £1/1/-
Small library stamp on titles.
- 61 **VIOLLET-LE-DUC** (E.) ENTRETIENS sur L'ARCHITECTURE : TEXT, accompanied with 200 wood engravings, 2 vols, roy. 8vo. ; ATLAS of 38 plates (3 in colour), oblong 4to. ; together 3 vols, publisher's half morocco, Paris, 1863-64 £1/5/-
- 62 **WARE** (ISAAC) A COMPLETE BODY of ARCHITECTURE, adorned with Plans and Elevations, from ORIGINAL DESIGNS, in which are interspersed some Designs of INIGO JONES, never before published, engraved frontispiece and 122 plates, roy. folio, contemp. calf, gilt back (one joint partly cracked), but a nice copy, Printed for T. Osborne and J. Shipton, &c., 1756 £2/2/-
-
- 63 **ARCTIC.**—FRANKLIN (CAPT. JOHN) NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY to the SHORES of the POLAR SEA, in 1819-22, SECOND EDITION, 3 folding maps, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half morocco (small library stamp on titles and on covers), 1824 £1/1/-
- 64 ——— : PARRY (CAPT. WILLIAM EDWARD) NARRATIVE of an ATTEMPT to REACH the NORTH POLE, in boats fitted for the purpose and attached to His Majesty's Ship "HECLA," in the year 1727, FIRST EDITION, large folding chart of the North Coast of Spitzbergen, 2 plan and 4 plates, 4to., half morocco, gilt back, 1828 £1/5/-
- 65 **ARISTOTLE.**—ETHICS [revised from the Translation by D. P. CHASE], beautifully printed in large type on hand-made paper, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., finely bound in half green crushed levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., Arthur L. Humphreys, 1902 £4/10/-
- 66 **ARMOUR.**—An ALMAIN ARMOURER'S ALBUM : Selections from an Original MS. in Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington, with Introduction and Notes by VISCOUNT DILLON, 32 magnificent large coloured plates, facsimiles, &c., reproduced and printed by W. Griggs, atlas folio, half vellum, 1905 £2/10/-

- 67 **ARNOLD** (MATTHEW) WORKS, EDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed in large type, portrait*, 15 vols, 8vo., well bound in full dark maroon morocco, blind tooled line borders on sides, lettered in gilt, FINE SET, 1903-04 **£16/16/-**
This scarce edition was limited to 775 sets. An A.L.S. from the Author is inserted in Volume 1.
- 68 ——— ESSAYS, *nicely printed on handmade paper*, cr. 8vo., sheep, t.e.g., *uncut*, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1906 **10/-**
A reprint from the first series of "Essays in Criticism."
- 69 **ART.**—GAUGUIN (PAUL) LIFE, by ROBERT BURNETT, 10 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1936 (pub. **15/-** net) **8/-**
- 70 ——— : LINTON (W. J.) THE MASTERS OF WOOD-ENGRAVING, *coloured frontispiece and 230 full-page and text-illustrations*, folio, buckram, *Printed for Subscribers*, 1889 **£1/15/-**
Limited to 500 numbered and signed copies.
- 71 ——— : SHUFFREY (L. A.) THE ENGLISH FIREPLACE, a History of the Development of the Chimney, Chimney-Piece and Firegrate, with their accessories, from the Earliest Times to the beginning of the XIXth Century, 130 *collotype plates from photographs and many other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding a little damp-stained), SCARCE, [1912] **£3/10/-**
- 72 ——— : SIREN (OSVALD) A HISTORY OF EARLY CHINESE ART, 476 *full-page collotype plates*, 4 vols, 4to., buckram, 1929-30 (pub. **£14/14/-** net) **£7/10/-**
Vol. 1. The Prehistoric and Pre-Han Periods ; Vol. 2. The Han Period ; Vol. 3. Sculpture ; Vol. 4. Architecture.
- 73 ——— : SMITH (JOHN CHALONER) BRITISH MEZZOTINTO PORTRAITS, being a Descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings from the Introduction of the Art, arranged according to the Engravers ; the Inscriptions given at full length ; and the variations of state precisely set forth ; accompanied by Biographical Notes, BEST EDITION, with 125 *autotype portraits from the original prints ; also a number of extra illustrations loosely inserted*, 4 vols, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1884 **£6/15/-**
- 74 **ASIA.**—STEIN (Sir A.) INNERMOST ASIA : Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-Su and Eastern Iran, carried out and described under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, with descriptive lists of Antiques by F. H. ANDREWS and F. M. G. LORIMER, and Appendices by H. MASPERO, E. BENVENISTE, J. ALLAN, R. HOBSON, and others. Vols. 1 and 2, TEXT ; Vol. 3, PLATES and PLANS ; Vol. 4, the portfolio of MAPS ; 4 vols, roy. 4to., buckram, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1928 **£15/-/-**
- 75 ——— : STEIN (Sir A.) SERINDIA. Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China, with descriptive lists of Antiques by F. H. ANDREWS, F. M. G. LORIMER, C. L. WOOLLEY, and others ; and Appendices by J. ALLAN, L. D. BARNETT, L. BINYON, A. H. CHURCH, T. A. JOYCE, etc., 175 *plates in collotype and colour, 345 illustrations in half-tone, maps and plans*, 5 vols, roy. 4to., cloth, *out of print and extremely scarce*, Oxford, 1921 **£45/-/-**
- 76 **ASQUITH** (RT. HON. HERBERT H., *Earl of Oxford and Asquith*) FIFTY YEARS OF PARLIAMENT, with 16 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1926 **12/-**
- 77 **ATLAS.**—The "TIMES" SURVEY ATLAS [and GAZETTEER] OF THE WORLD. A comprehensive series of New and Authentic Maps reduced from the National Surveys of the World, with General Index of over Two Hundred Thousand Names, prepared under the direction of J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, 112 *double-page maps*, folio, cloth, 1922 **£3/10/-**
The best post-war Atlas, now out of print and scarce. This copy has the Indexing frame.
- 78 **AUSTEN** (JANE) NOVELS, the Text based on Collation of the Early Editions by R. W. CHAPMAN, with Notes, Indexes, and Illustrations from Contemporary Sources, LARGE PAPER EDITION, *numerous illustrations of costume, views, plans, etc. (some coloured)*, 5 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth backs, paper labels, Oxford, 1923 **£5/10/-**
Limited to 1000 sets.

AUSTRALASIA.

- 9 **CHEESMAN** (EVELYN) *The Two Roads of PAPUA, with 51 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1935 12/-
- 10 **DE STRZELECKI** (P. E.) *PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION of NEW SOUTH WALES and VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, accompanied by a geological map, sections, and diagrams*, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1845 18/-
- 11 **GREY** (GEORGE) *JOURNALS of TWO EXPEDITIONS of DISCOVERY in NORTH-WEST and WESTERN AUSTRALIA, during 1837-39, under the direction of H.M. Government; describing many Newly Discovered, Important, and Fertile Districts, with observations on the Moral and Physical Condition of the Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c., large folding map in pocket and numerous illustrations (3 coloured)*, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1841 £1/10/-
- 12 **HENDERSON** (JOHN) *EXCURSIONS and ADVENTURES in NEW SOUTH WALES, with Pictures of Squatting and of Life in the Bush: an Account of the Climate, Productions and Natural History of the Colony, and of the Manners and Customs of the Natives, with Advice to Emigrants, &c., with map, 2 lithographic frontispieces and one plate*, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, 1851 £1/1/-
- 13 **PORTEUS** (S. D.) *The PSYCHOLOGY of a PRIMITIVE PEOPLE, a STUDY of the AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINE, with 3 maps, and 48 pages of plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1931 (pub. £1/10/- net) 10/6
- 14 **ROBERTS** (JANE) *TWO YEARS at SEA: being the NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to the SWAN RIVER and VAN DIEMAN'S LAND, during the years 1829-31, with 2 plates (text a little soiled and foxed)*, 8vo., strongly rebound in half calf, 1834 £1/5/-
- 15 **ROTH** (H. LING) *The NATIVES of SARAWAK and BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, with a Preface by ANDREW LANG, maps and over 550 illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1896 £4/10/-

Only 700 copies printed.

- 16 **SPENCER** (B.) and **GILLEN** (F. J.) *The NORTHERN TRIBES of CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, folding map, 2 coloured plates, and 315 illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1904 £3/-/-

- 17 **BACON** (FRANCIS, *Lord Verulam*) *WORKS, PHILOSOPHICAL and LITERARY*, 7 vols; *LETTERS and LIFE*, 7 vols; *COMPLETE SET*, edited by JAS. SPEDDING, ROBERT L. ELLIS and DOUGLAS D. HEATH, 14 vols, 8vo., calf extra, full gilt backs, m.e., FINE SET OF THIS NOW SCARCE LIBRARY EDITION, 1864-74 £20/-/-

- 17A ——— *ANOTHER SET*, 14 vols, orig. cloth, CLEAN SET, 1879, &c. £14/-/-

- 18 ——— *ESSAYS, beautifully printed in large type on handmade paper*, sq. 8vo., half olive green levant morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g. (spine slightly mellowed), but a nicely bound copy, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1900 £2/10/-

- 19 ——— *NOVUM ORGANUM*, edited, with Introduction, Notes, etc., by THOMAS FOWLER, 8vo., half morocco (little rubbed), Oxford, 1878 8/-

- 20 **BACON-SHAKESPEARE CONTROVERSY.**—POTT (MRS. HENRY) *FRANCIS BACON and his SECRET SOCIETY, SECOND and REVISED EDITION*, 8vo., cloth (small library stamp on title), 1911 8/-

- 21 **BAKST** (LÉON):—LEVINSON (ANDRÉ) *BAKST, the STORY of the ARTIST'S LIFE, portrait and 68 full-page coloured and numerous other illustrations*, folio, parchment, Bayard Press, 1923 £8/15/-

Limited to 315 numbered copies.

- 22 **BALLADS.**—CHILD (Francis James) *ENGLISH and SCOTTISH POPULAR BALLADS, BEST EDITION, [with an extensive Bibliography], portrait*, 5 vols, bound in 10 parts, imp. 8vo., half red levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, Boston [1882-98] £25/-/-

Of this fine edition, printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., only 1,000 sets were issued.

Prof. Child died before the completion of the work, and the final part was seen through the press by Prof. G. L. Kittredge.

- 93 **BALZAC** (HONORÉ de) NINE TALES from the "CONTES DROLATIQUES," rendered into English of the XIVth and XVI Centuries, by ROBERT CRAWFORD, *portrait*, 8vo., half parchment (spine soiled), 1921 12/-
Printed on handmade paper, and limited to 600 numbered and signed copies.
- 94 ——— The PHYSIOLOGY of MARRIAGE, translated, with an Introduction by FRANCIS MACNAMARA, 4to., boards, cloth back, *Casanova Society*, 1925 (pub. £1/10/- net) 12/-
Edition limited to 1000 numbered copies.
- 95 **BANDELLO** (MATTEO) TWELVE STORIES, selected and done into English, with a Memoir of the Author, by PERCY PINKERTON, 8vo., buckram, 1895 6/-
- 96 **BARRIE** (J. M.) A WINDOW in THRUMS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., (inside joints weak, and some pages thumbled), 1889 £1/-/-
- 97 **BASSE** (WILLIAM, 1602-53) POETICAL WORKS, now for the first time collected and edited, with Introduction and Notes, by R. WARWICK BOND, *printed on handmade paper, with reproductions in facsimile of the original drawings in Basse's MS.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1893 15/-
Limited to 500 copies.
- 98 **BAUDELAIRE** (CHARLES) LETTERS to his MOTHER, 1833-66, translated by ARTHUR SYMONS, *portrait*, 8vo., half cloth, [ca. 1928] (pub. £1/10/- net) 10/-
One of 675 numbered copies.
- 99 **BEARDSLEY** (AUBREY).—MALORY (SIR THOS.) MORTE D'ARTHUR, edited from the Edition imprinted by WM. CAXTON in 1455 and now Spelled in Modern Style, with an Introduction by PROF. RHYS, *with 20 full-page illustrations, numerous borders, vignettes, initial letters, &c., designed by AUBREY BEARDSEY*, 2 vols, 4to., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g. (binding soiled), 1893 £2/10/-
- 100 **BEERBOHM** (MAX) WORKS, COLLECTED EDITION, COMPLETE SET, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., original cloth, various colours, as published, *with dust wrappers*, 1922-28 £6/15/-
Limited to 780 numbered sets, Volume 1 signed by the Author.
CONTENTS :—Works ; A Christmas Garland ; More ; Zuleika Dobson ; Yet Again ; Seven Men ; And Even Now ; Around Theatres, 2 vols ; A Variety of Things.
- 101 ——— FIFTY CARICATURES, FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo., orig. cloth, (gilt tooling on side dull as usual), 1913 15/-
- 102 ——— MORE, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut, with duplicate paper label at end*, 1899 £2/2/-
- 103 **BEBBIE** (HAROLD) BROKEN EARTHENWARE : A Footnote in Narrative to Professor William James's Study in Human Nature, "The Varieties of Religious Experience," FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1909 6/-
- 104 **BEHN** (APHRA) The TEN PLEASURES of MARRIAGE ; and the Second Part, The CONFESSIONS of the NEW MARRIED COUPLE, attributed to APHRA BEHN, Reprinted with an Introduction by JOHN HARVEY, *with 22 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Navarre Society*, 1922 10/-
- 105 **BELL** (MRS. ARTHUR, "N. D'Anvers") LIVES and LEGENDS of the EVANGELISTS, APOSTLES, and other EARLY SAINTS, 49 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (piece cut from half-title), 1901 6/-
- 106 **BELL** (H. W.) SHERLOCK HOLMES and DR. WATSON, the Chronology of Their Adventures, 8vo., cloth, 1932 (pub. 15/- net) 5/-
- 107 **BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY**, [edited by CHARLES DICKENS, W. H. AINSWORTH, and others], from the commencement in 1837 to 1868, *with portraits of the most eminent literary persons of the day, and numerous plates and woodcuts by G. CRUIKSHANK, "PHIZ," SAMUEL LOVER, and others*, COMPLETE SET, 64 vols, 8vo., uniform half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1837-68 £12/-/-
Vols. 6 and 64 each lack title-page and Index, otherwise a fine complete set of this periodical, comprising writings of Dickens, Ainsworth, Lover, and other popular writers of the day. The early volumes contain the first appearance of Dickens' Oliver Twist, and some of Cruikshank's finest illustrations appear in the first fourteen volumes.
- 108 **BERGSON** (HENRI) CREATIVE EVOLUTION, authorized translation by ARTHUR MITCHELL, 8vo., cloth, 1914 6/6

COLLECTION OF EARLY BIBLES.

- 09 **BIBLE** (LA) qui est toute la SAINCTE ESCRITURE: contenant le Vieil & le Nouveau Testament, 8vo., old calf (rebacked), *A Geneve, de l'Imprimerie de Zacharie Durand*, 1566
£1/10/-
Title repaired in lower outer margin and stained, two letters of imprint supplied in manuscript, running worm-hole through last leaves; old signature of "John Hunt, the younger" on last leaf. Darlow and Moule mention only the edition of 1560 [Geneva] with which this issue collates almost identically.
- 10 **BIBLE** (The HOLY), that is, The HOLY SCRIPTURES contained in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT . . . With most profitable Annotations upon all hard places . . . 4to., contemp. red morocco gilt, (loose in case), g.e., *Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most Excellent Maiestie*, 1599
£2/10/-
Inscription on fly-leaf from Chas. Goodwin, (sub-treasurer to Queen Adelaide, Consort of William IV), to Henry Smith, Treasurer, of Morden College. Darlow and Moule, 192. Bound with Sternhold & Hopkins' "Psalmes," 1639; as usual lacks the apocrypha.
- 111 **BIBLE** (The HOLY), that is, The HOLY SCRIPTURES contained in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT . . . With most profitable Annotations upon all hard places . . . 4to., contemp. blue morocco, elaborately gilt, gilt back, initials I. C. stamped on sides (somewhat faded, lacks ties), g.e., *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie*, 1603
£3/-/-
Several leaves of Common Prayer and last leaf of Psalms margined or repaired. Darlow and Moule, 209, "Printer to the Queenes . . . Maiestie" on titles, but "Kings . . . Maiestie" in colophon. "The end of the Apocrypha" (xx4b) is in italics, and a note "The Order of Time" (Ooo6b) precedes the "Revelation": the leaf before the engraved general title is signed Aj.
- 112 **BIBLE** (The HOLY), conteyning the OLD TESTAMENT and The NEW . . . Folio, XIXth century calf, (joints repaired), g.e., *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie*, 1613-11
£12/-/-
The Great She Bible, Ruth III. 15, "She." Matt. xxvi. 36, a remarkable error, "Judas" for "Jesus." As usual, lacks the map: last leaf supplied in facsimile, otherwise a perfect copy of "The Second folio edition" of King James' version. Darlow and Moule, 246, no comma after "reused," and "excellent" for Excellent on the general title.
- 113 ——— ANOTHER COPY, shabby old calf (imperfect at beginning and end, several leaves damaged), *ibid.*, 1613-11
£2/-/-
- 114 **BIBLE** (The HOLY), conteyning the OLD TESTAMENT, and the NEW . . . folio, contemp. calf (rebacked), *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie*, 1613
£6/10/-
Has the Genealogies, but as usual, lacks the map. Title and last leaf backed, small hole in title, affecting the engraving, two other leaves margined and slightly damaged. Darlow and Moule, 249. The true 1613 folio edition of King James' Bible, with 72 lines (instead of 59) to the full column: 1. Cor. XI. 17 "I praise you" ("not" omitted), etc.
- 115 ——— ANOTHER COPY (lacking the map and Genealogies), folio, contemp. calf (one cover detached), *ibid.* 1613
£4/-/-
Engraved general title and last leaf mounted and repaired, some minor repairs. Manuscript note from FRY on inside front cover—"Authd. version, Second edition in folio, 1613. Perfect every leaf, the true edition. Often mixed with other editions the title & preliminary [sic]. See my work on the folios 1611 1613-1617, 1634 & 1640. Fine sound Clean Copy. FRANCIS FRY."
- 116 **THE KAINHE ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ ΑΓΙΑΝΤΑ** . . . NOUUM . . . TESTAMENTUM, Ex REGIIS aliisque optimis editionibus cum cura expressum, 32mo., old calf (title and few leaves stained), *Sedani, Ex Typographia et typis nouissimis Ioannis Iannoni*, 1628-[29]
£1/-/-
Darlow and Moule 4676. THE SMALLEST GREEK TESTAMENT EVER PRINTED, with the exception of Pickering's Miniature Edition of 1828.
- 117 **THE KAINHE ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ ΑΓΙΑΝΤΑ**, 24mo., contemp. blue morocco gilt, g.e., *Amsterdami, apud Gulielmam Blaeu*, 1633
15/-
Darlow and Moule, 4681. Collates in eights, with engraved title (verso blank). The editor, according to Reuss, must have taken as the basis of this text Beza's third major edition, emending it in places by the help of other editions, especially R. Stephanus' second.

Early Bibles—continued.

- 118 **BIBLE** (The HOLY) . . . Newly translated out of the original tongues . . . 4to., contemp. morocco (restored; lacks a leaf, possibly blank, before general title), initials A.B stamped on sides, *Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1637* £2/5/-
A new form of 4to., in Roman type, Darlow and Moule, 396. Matt. i. 25 (not 24, as stated by Darlow and Moule); "He Called his sonne Jesus" for "he called his name Jesus," Matt. xii. 42, "Shall up" for "Shall rise up," etc., bound with Sternhold and Hopkins "Psalmes" printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1637
- 119 **TESTAMENT** (The NEW) of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST, newly translated out of the originall Greeke, 24mo., contemp. purple velvet, with clasps, (worn and faded, but a genuine specimen of Stuart binding), g.e., *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1637* £1/1/-
The New Testament only of Darlow and Moule, 399.
- 120 **BIBLE** (The HOLY), containing the OLD TESTAMENT and The NEW . . . folio, old calf (spine defective), *Printed by Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1638* £2/2/-
Few margins very badly cut into removing some letters of text; one page torn, and another defective and margined. Darlow and Moule, 403. In this edition, favourably noticed by Kilburne, the work of correction begun in the folio Cambridge Bible of 1629, was carried still further. The revisers took special pains to render uniform the use of italics, and they also introduced a certain number of new readings, e.g., Matt. xii. 23, "Is not this the sonne of David?" (for "is this . . ."), and here first occurs the famous version in Acts vi. 3, ". . . whom ye may annoint," (for "Whom we . . ."), engraved title (undated: Will. Marshall Sculp) resembles in general design that of the 1629 edition, but is redrawn and enlarged, and contains a small device—"Alma Mater Cantabrigia" in the centre; Bound with Sternhold and Hopkins' "Psalmes," printed by Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel . . . 1638.
- 121 **BIBLE** (The HOLY) . . . 8vo., roughly rebound in cloth (flaw in three leaves, removing some letters of text), *Printed at London by Robert Barker, . . . and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1638* 15/-
Darlow and Moule, 405, with an ornament of Lion and Unicorn before Ezra, Lion and Unicorn inverted before Hebrews, Genealogies dated 1638, and map.
- 122 **BIBBIA** (la SACRA) TRADOTTA in LINGUA ITALIANA, e COMMENTATA, da GIOUANNI DIODATI, folio, contemp. olive morocco, sides elaborately gilt and decorated with geometrical frame compartments, of irregular shape, filled in with a series of ovals, olive sprays, etc., cruciformed corner ornaments, panelled back, decorated with small sprays, g.e., (many leaves water-stained), *per Pietro Chovët, 1640-41* £7/10/-
Darlow and Moule, 5,600. The second edition of Diodati's Bible, revised, and with the commentary enlarged. The title page (dated 1641) bears the device of an olive tree with the legend "Noli altum sapere," and contains the words "Stamparta in Geneua" (crossed out in ink); with the metrical Psalms composed by Diodati, whose "Annotations" in the enlarged form as found in this Bible, acquired wide popularity. Engraved title dated 1640.
- 123 **BIOBLA NAOMHTHA** (an), iona bhfuil LEABHAIR na SEINTOMNA ar na TTARRUING as an EABHRA go GOIDHEILG tré chúram agus dhúthrachd an DOCTUIR, VILLIAM BEDEL, ROIMHE SO EASBURG CHILLE miore a NÉIRINN: Agus Na Tiomna Nuaidhe, Ar na ttabhairt Go Firinneach as greigis go Goidheilg, re Villiam O Domhovill . . . 12mo., contemp. calf (binding broken), *A Lunnduin, ar na onur a goló re R. Ebheringtham . . . 1690* £4/4/-
Some headlines shaved, corner torn from New Testament title, removing date: lacks the blank before title. The first edition of the Irish Bible contained in one volume. Darlow and Moule, 5535: This convenient pocket edition (3000 copies) was printed, at the expense of the Hon. R. Boyle and others, in Roman type, chiefly for the Gaelic-speaking Highlanders in Scotland.
- 124 **BIBLE** (The HOLY), containing ye old and NEW TESTAMENT . . . 12mo., contemp. morocco, with silver centre-pieces, corner-pieces and clasps, engraved to a floral design (title and a few leaves frayed, some head-lines shaved), *Printed by Iohn Field, printer to the Parliament, 1653* £3/-/-
Darlow and Moule, 496. This Pearl Bible is very incorrectly printed, and was singled out by Kilburne for special condemnation. General title engraved with figures of Moses and David, the Evangelists, etc. No Apocrypha, the text ending on Ddd 11 a with colophon.

Early Bibles—continued.

BOUND BY DEROME.

- 25 **BIBLORUM SACRORUM**, VULGATÆ VERSIONIS editio, jussu Christianissimi Regis ad institutionem serenissimi Delphini, 2 vols, folio, contemp. red morocco gilt extra, broad gilt borders, composed of a filigree of flowers joined by laurels and dots alternating; a second line of ovals and lozenges joined by dots; the outer fillet between a double line of fleurs de lis and acorns above double lines; the spines designed in panels, tooled with stars, dots, circles, lines, etc., watered silk end-leaves, g.e., bound by Derome le Jeune, with his ticket, *Parisiis, excudebat Fr. Amb. Didot*, 1785 £10/-/-

Note on fly-leaf in early XIXth Cent. hand says: "This book was once in the library of the unfortunate Louis 16th King of France . . ."

This edition is based on that of Rome, 1592, commonly known as the "Clementine Bible." Not in Darlow and Moule; Brunet, Vol. 1, page 881.

- 26 **BIBLE** (La SAINTE) traduite en françois sur la vulgate, par M. le MAISTRE, De SACI, Vols. 1 to 4 only (should be 12 vols), with 168 beautiful engravings after MARILLIER, 4 vols, large 8vo., contemp. French red morocco extra, gilt backs, g.e., *A Paris, chez Defer de Maissonneuve . . .*, 1789-[91] £2/10/-

The complete work should contain Old Testament, 8 vols, with 204 plates, and New Testament, 4 vols, with 96 plates.

- 27 **BINDING**.—URBANUS VIII, Pontificis Optimi Maximi, DECRETA . . . sm. 4to., contemp. morocco, both covers tooled in gold, with papal arms of tira and crossed keys above crest of three bees enclosed within centre panel, with broad outer borders (spine neatly repaired), *Romae, ex Typographia Reu Cam. Apost.*, 1642 £3/-/-

Small wormhole in the top inner blank margins.

CHAIN BINDING.

- 128 ——— ZANCHIUS (HIERON.) DE OPERIBUS DEI intra spacium sex dierum creatis, . . . Hac SECUNDA EDITIONE, à pluribus Mendis purgatum, addito Indice locupletissimo, thick 4to., contemp. calf (old repair to back, joint partly cracked), with cloth ties, metal chain in seven links fastened to lower cover by a staple and ring, *Hanoviae: Sumptibus Josuae & Wilhelmi Harnisiorum*, 1597 £22/-/-

The book itself is in rather poor condition, title-page and last leaf being soiled and slightly defective; waterstained throughout.

Presented by William Hobson in 1602 to Coventry Grammar School, whose books were chained in 1637 at the cost of the Coventry Corporation. Has the following inscription written on vellum under a piece of horn in brass frame, rivetted to upper cover: "Ex dono dni Gulielmi Hobsoni civis Londinensis: et in hac civitate nati. Aprilis 10. 1602."

- 129 **BLACKMORE** (R. D.) LORNA DOONE: a Romance of Exmoor, 43 full-page and other illustrations by F. ARMSTRONG, W. SMALL, and W. H. J. BOOT, roy. 8vo., cloth, g.e., 1883 8/-

- 130 **BLAKE** (WILLIAM) POETICAL WORKS, a New and Verbatim Text, with variorum Readings and Bibliographical Notes and Prefaces by JOHN SAMPSON, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1905 10/-

- 131 **BLAVATSKY** (H. P.) ISIS UNVEILED: a Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology, FACSIMILE EDITION, incorporating Vols. 1 & 2, thick 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1936] 11/-

- 132 **BLEASE** (W. LYON) The EMANCIPATION of ENGLISH WOMEN, 8vo., cloth, 1910 8/-

- 133 **BLOOMFIELD** (ROBERT) RURAL TALES, BALLADS, and SONGS, FIRST EDITION, portrait and woodcut illustrations, 8vo., calf, 1802 7/-

- 134 **BOCCACCIO** (GIOVANNI) Le DÉCAMÉRON, traduction et notes de FRANCISQUE REYNARD, EDITION DE GRAND LUXE, 31 full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text by JACQUES WAGREZ, 3 vols, folio, nicely bound in half brown morocco gilt, *Paris*, 1890 £6/10/-

- 135 ——— The DECAMERON, translated, with Remarks on the LIFE and WRITINGS of BOCCACCIO, by the Author of "OLD NICK" [i.e. E. DUBOIS], portrait, 8vo., contemp. blue calf, gilt back, m.e., NICE COPY, 1820 £1/10/-

- 136 **BOCCACCIO** (GIOVANNI) *The DECAMERON* [based on the edition of 1822, translated by EDWARD DUBOIS, now edited, with an Introduction, by ALFRED WALLIS], *with numerous illustrations [reproduced from the plates designed by GRAVELOT, EISEN, BOUCHER and others]*, 4 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, Gibbings, 1902 15/-
- 137 ——— *The DECAMERON*, faithfully translated by J. M. RIGG, 12 full-page plates by LOUIS CHALON, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram (sides faded), 1906 £1/5/-
- 138 **BOLINGBROKE** (RT. HON. HENRY ST. JOHN) and his *TIMES*, by WALTER SICHEL, with the *SEQUEL* [containing an Appendix of Selected Correspondence], 7 portraits, 2 illustrations and a facsimile, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, (backs slightly faded, as usual), SCARCE, 1901-02 £2/2/-
- 139 **BOOK OF JOB** (THE); *with full-page designs* by HERBERT GRANVILLE FELL, and an Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS, square 8vo., cloth, 1896 5/-
- 140 **BOSWELL** (JAMES).—TINKER (CHAUNCEY B.) *YOUNG BOSWELL*; Chapters on James Boswell, the Biographer, based largely on new material, *with portraits, facsimiles, and many illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1922] 8/-
- 141 **BOTANY**.—MAUND (B.) *The BOTANIC GARDEN*; consisting of highly finished representations of HARDY ORNAMENTAL FLOWERING PLANTS, cultivated in GREAT BRITAIN, with their Classification, History, Culture, etc., Vols. 1-8 (should be 13 vols), containing 780 COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS on 195 plates, 8 vols, sm. 4to., contemp. half calf [ca. 1825-30] £8/-/-
- 142 ——— : MOGGRIDGE (J. TRAHERNE) *CONTRIBUTIONS to the FLORA of MENTONE*, and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa; ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 97 coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1871 £1/1/-
- 143 ——— : SWEET (ROBERT) *HORTUS SUBURBANUS LONDINENSIS*: or A Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the neighbourhood of London; arranged according to the Linnean System, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1818 10/-
- 144 **BOXING**.—MILES (HENRY DOWNES) *PUGILISTICA*: the HISTORY of BRITISH BOXING . . . a Complete History of the Ring from FIG and BROUGHTON, 1719-40, to the Last Championship Battle between KING and HEENAN, in December, 1863, *with 100 portraits and illustrations*, 3 vols, thick 8vo., cloth (binding dull), Edinburgh, 1906 £1/15/-
- 145 [BRANDT (SEBASTIAN)] *The SHIP of FOOLS*, translated by ALEXANDER BARCLAY, with an Introduction, Life and Bibliographical Catalogue of Barclay's Works, and a Glossary, edited by T. H. JAMIESON, *facsimile reproductions of all the original illustrations*, 2 vols, large sq. 8vo., nicely bound in red morocco gilt, extra, g.e., *fine copy*, 1874 £2/10/-
- 146 **BRASSES**.—BOUTELL (REV. CHARLES) *The MONUMENTAL BRASSES of ENGLAND*: a Series of Engravings on 45 plates, upon Wood from every Variety of these Interesting and Valuable Memorials, accompanied with Brief Descriptive Notices, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1849 10/-
- 147 ——— : MACKLIN (HERBERT W.) *The BRASSES of ENGLAND*, *with 85 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 7/6
- 148 **BRIDGES** (ROBERT) *EROS & PSYCHE*: a Poem in Twelve Measures, the Story done into English from the Latin of Apuleius, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., original half parchment, *uncut*, (binding soiled), 1885 15/-
- 149 **BRIGHT** (WILLIAM) *The AGE of the FATHERS*, being Chapters in the History of the Church during the Fourth and Fifth Centuries, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1903 £1/5/-
Small blind library stamp on titles.
- 150 [BRONTË (CHARLOTTE)] *JANE EYRE*: an Autobiography, by CURRER BELL, THIRD EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., half green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1848 £2/10/-
This edition contains a new Preface in which the author states that her claim to the title of novelist rests on this one work alone and denies the authorship of other works of fiction which had been attributed to her.
- 151 ——— : BENSON (E. F.) *CHARLOTTE BRONTË*, *with 8 portraits and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1932 7/-
- 152 [BROUGHAM AND VAUX (HENRY, First Baron)] *HISTORY of ENGLAND and FRANCE under the HOUSE of LANCASTER*, with an Introductory View of the Early Reformation, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1852 7/-
- 153 **BROWNE** (SIR THOMAS) *WORKS*, including his Unpublished Correspondence and a Memoir, edited by SIMON WILKIN, *portrait and 4 plates*, 4 vols, 8vo., tree calf, gilt backs, m.e., Bohn, 1846 £4/10/-
- 153A ——— *ANOTHER SET*, 4 vols, strongly bound in half brown morocco, raised bands, t.e.g., *ibid.* 1846 £4/10/-

- 54 **BROWNING** (ROBERT) **WORKS**, CENTENARY EDITION, with Introductions by F. G. KENYON, *well printed in large type*, 12 portraits, 10 vols, 8vo., half canvas, paper labels, 1912 **£10/10/-**

One of only 26 copies printed throughout on Japanese vellum.

- 155 **BRYCE** (JAMES, afterwards Viscount) **THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE**, Arnold Prize Essay for 1863, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1864 **£1/1/-**
Inscribed on fly-leaf, "From the Author."

- 156 ——— **MEMORIES OF TRAVEL**, 8vo., cloth, 1923 **6/-**

- 157 ——— **STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY**, 8vo., cloth, 1903 **7/-**

- 158 ——— **ANOTHER EDITION**, 8vo., cloth, 1920 **8/6**

- 159 **BUCHAN** (JOHN) **GREENMANTLE**, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (small book-plate on front fly-leaf, *but a good copy*), 1916 **£1/1/-**

- 160 **BUCKLE** (HENRY T.) **HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN ENGLAND**, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (worn and slightly pencil-scored), 1858-61 **10/-**

- 161 [**BUCKLEY** (THEODORE A. W.)] **THE DIVERTING, PATHETIC, and HUMOROUS ADVENTURES OF MR. SYDENHAM GREENFINCH**, Gentleman, and of his Friends in London, compiled from the MS. at present in the possession of TOM HAWKINS, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., half morocco, 1854 **8/-**

- 162 **BUDDHA** [LIFE and DOCTRINE], by HERMANN OLDENBERG [reprinted from the Translation by W. HOEY], *beautifully printed in large type on handmade paper*, sq. 8vo., finely bound in half crushed levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Arthur L. Humphreys*, 1904 **£2/10/-**

- 163 ——— **ANOTHER COPY**, half olive green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., (binding slightly faded, *but a nicely bound copy*), *ibid.* 1904 **£1/15/-**

- 164 **BURTON** (ROBERT) **THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY**, edited by REV. A. R. SHILLETO, with an Introduction by A. H. BULLEN, *portrait*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1896 **12/-**

- 165 **BURTON** (ROBERT [*i.e.* NATHANIEL CROUCH]) **THE ENGLISH ACQUISITIONS IN GUINEA AND EAST-INDIA**, containing, First, the several FORTS and CASTLES of the ROYAL AFRICAN COMPANY, from SALLY IN SOUTH BARBARY, to the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, in AFRICA, . . . Secondly, the FORTS and FACTORIES of the Honourable EAST-INDIA COMPANY in PERSIA, INDIA, SUMATRA, CHINA, &c.; . . . with an Account of the Inhabitants of all these Countries [etc.], *woodcut frontispiece and 4 other full-page woodcuts*, 12mo., contemp. sheep (binding worn; some small tears, and stains), *Printed for A. Bettesworth, . . . and J. Batley . . .* 1728 **18/-**

- 166 **BURTON** (SIR RICHARD) **SELECTED PAPERS ON ANTHROPOLOGY, TRAVEL & EXPLORATION**, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by N. M. PENZER, 8vo., cloth, 1924 **6/-**

- 167 **BUTLER** (SAMUEL) **A MEMOIR, 1835-1902**, by H. FESTING JONES, *portraits and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1920 **12/-**

- 168 **BYRON** (ANNE ISABELLA, LADY NOEL) **LIFE AND LETTERS**, by ETHEL C. MAYNE, with an Introduction and Epilogue by MARY, COUNTESS OF LOVELACE, 12 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1929 **6/-**

- 169 **BYRON** (LORD) **DON JUAN**, CAMPION EDITION, *well printed in large type*, roy. 8vo., boards, buckram back (binding soiled), 1924 **10/-**

Only 250 numbered copies printed.

- 170 **CALENDARS**.—HAMPSON (R. T.) **MEDII ÆVI KALENDARIVM**; DATES, CHARTERS and CUSTOMS of the MIDDLE AGES; with Kalendars from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century; and an Alphabetical Digest of the Days of Saints and Anniversaries of the Church; forming a Glossary of the Dates of the Middle Ages; with Tables and other Aids for ascertaining the Date of Early Documents and the occurrence of Historical Events, *frontispiece*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., rebound cloth [1841] **£1/10/-**

- 171 **CAMDEN** (WILLIAM) **REMAINS CONCERNING BRITAIN**, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1870 **5/-**

- 172 **CAR** (THE) **ILLUSTRATED**, a JOURNAL of TRAVEL by LAND, SEA and AIR, edited by the HON. JOHN SCOTT MONTAGU, from its Commencement, May 28th, 1902, to August 1st, 1912: being Vols. 1 to 41, folio, publisher's cloth, 1902-12 **£15/-/-**

An illustrated record of the progress made by mechanical locomotion in days prior to the great war.

It contains descriptive accounts of the makes and styles of cars; notable races; descriptions of our great roads and the many beautiful houses which lie either close to or a short distance from the highway; Railways and Railroads; Cycles and Cycle-Cars; Aeronautics, etc.

- 173 **CARLETON** (WILLIAM) TRAITS and STORIES of the IRISH PEASANTRY, NEW EDITION, *portrait, woodcuts, and numerous full-page plates by HARVEY, GILBERT, "PHIZ," etc.*, 2 vols, 8vo., half green morocco gilt (backs faded), *Dublin*, 1843 18/-
- 174 [**CARLYLE** (THOMAS)] : WILSON (D. A. and D. W. MACARTHUR) CARLYLE in OLD AGE (1865-81), *with 4 portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1934 8/-
- 175 **CARMELITES**.—AGATHANGELUS of ST. THERESA. CHRONICLE of EVENTS between the years 1623 and 1733, relating to the SETTLEMENT of the ORDER of CARMELITES in MESOPOTAMIA (BASSORA). A Contribution to the History of Christian Missions in the East, written by AGATHANGELUS of ST. THERESA and others, *now edited for the first time*, with Translation and Notes from a Unique (Autograph) MS. in the possession of the Author [Editor], SIR HERMAN GOLLANCZ, stout sq. 8vo., buckram, 1927 (pub. £2/2/- net) 10/6
Agathangelus wrote the narrative down to 1686, the year of his death, after which it was continued by others to 1733.
CONTENTS : Description of the MS., pages vii-xxiii ; Latin Text, 1-325 ; Translation, 327-645 ; Notes, 647-58 ; Index I. (Names of Persons), 659-66 ; Index II. (Names of Places), 667-69.
- 176 **CARROLL** (LEWIS, *i.e.*, CHARLES LUTWIDGE DODGSON) THROUGH the LOOKING-GLASS, and what ALICE FOUND there, FIRST EDITION, *with 50 illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, g.e., (binding soiled and repaired, some pages thumbled, and 2 sections loose), 1872 £1/10/-
- 177 **CARSON** (LORD) LIFE, by EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, with a Preface by VISCOUNT HAILSHAM, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1932 7/-
- 178 **CASANOVA** (GIACOMO) MEMOIRS, translated into English by ARTHUR MACHEN, *well printed on handmade paper, portrait and frontispieces*, 12 vols, 4to., orig. quarter parchment, *t.e.g., Privately printed for the Casanova Society*, 1922 £7/7/-
The most complete English edition, issued to subscribers only and limited to 1000 numbered sets.
- 179 **CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA** (THE) : an INTERNATIONAL WORK of REFERENCE on the CONSTITUTION, DOCTRINE, DISCIPLINE, and HISTORY of the CATHOLIC CHURCH, edited by CHARLES G. HERBERMANN, EDWARD A. PACE, CONDÉ B. PALLÉN, T. J. SHAHAN, JOHN J. WYNNE, *numerous maps, plates (some coloured), and many thousand illustrations in the text*, COMPLETE SET, with Reading Lists and Index, 16 vols, roy. 8vo., publisher's imitation half morocco, cloth sides, 1913-14 £12/-/-
Last Edition of this standard work ; a supplemental volume was issued some time later.
- 180 **CATULLUS** (CAIUS VALEVIUS) The CARMINA, now first completely ENGLISHED into VERSE and PROSE, the METRICAL PART by CAPTAIN SIR RICHARD F. BURTON, and the PROSE PORTION, INTRODUCTION and NOTES, by LEONARD C. SMITHERS, *frontispiece*, 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut* (spine dull), *Printed for private subscribers*, 1894 15/-
One of 1000 copies printed on handmade paper.
- 181 ——— [CARMINA] ; with the "PERVIGILUM VENERIS," edited by S. G. OWEN, 8 *plates by J. R. WEGUELIN*, square 8vo., cloth, 1893 15/-
One of 110 copies printed on Japanese vellum.

CHAUCER SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, *as under* :—

- 182 FIRST SERIES—No. 27 : The HENGWRT MS. (No. 154) of CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES, edited by F. J. FURNIVAL, Part 3, 8vo., wrappers, 1872 (pub. 10/6 net) 6/-
- 183 ——— No. 28 : The CAMBRIDGE MS. of CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES, edited by F. J. FURNIVAL, Part 4, 8vo., wrappers (back cover detached), 1872 (pub. 6/6 net) 4/-
- 184 ——— No. 81. Specimens of all the Accessible Unprinted Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales, Part I : The DOCTOR-PARDONER LINK and PARDONER'S PROLOGUE and TALE, from Seven MSS., edited by PROF. JULIUS ZUPITZA, oblong 8vo., wrappers, 1890 (pub. £1/-/- net) 12/-
- 185 ——— No. 91. Specimens of all the Accessible Unprinted Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales, PART V. : a Six-Text, Three MSS. and Three Prints from MSS., edited by F. J. FURNIVAL, with an Introduction by Prof. John Koch, oblong 8vo., wrappers, 1898 (pub. £1/6/- net) 15/-
- 186 ——— No. 92. Specimens of all the Accessible Unprinted Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales, Part VI. The CLERK'S TALE and HEADLINK (from MSS. that haven't the Pardoner's Tale) : Six MSS., edited by F. J. FURNIVAL, oblong 8vo., wrappers, 1899 (pub. £1/6/- net) 15/-

- 187 **CERAMICS.**—HETHERINGTON (A. L.) EARLY CERAMIC WARES of CHINA, with Introduction by R. L. HOBSON, 100 illustrations (12 coloured), 4to., cloth, SCARCE, 1922 £4/-/-
- 188 **CHAMBERLAIN** (JOSEPH) LIFE, 1836-95, by J. L. GARVIN, 17 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1932-33 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/1/-
- 189 **CHARLEY CHALK**, or the Career of an Artist : being Sketches from Real Life, FIRST EDITION, with vignette title and 19 illustrations by JACOB PARALLEL, 8vo., polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., fine copy, G. Berger [ca. 1840] £1/10/-
- 190 **CHESS MONTHLY** (THE), edited by L. HOFFER and J. H. ZUKERTORT, Vols. 1-4, Sept., 1879, to Aug., 1883, with numerous diagrams, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1879-83 £1/10/-
This publication ceased in 1896 ; the early volumes are now difficult to procure.
- 191 **CHESTERFIELD** (PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, *Earl*) LETTERS to his SON, PHILIP STANHOPE ; together with several other Pieces on various subjects published by Mrs. EUGENIA STANHOPE, THE RARE FIRST EDITION, portrait, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (joints cracked), Printed for J. Dodsley, 1774 £10/-/-
Complete with half-titles and the leaf of errata.
- 192 **CHINA.**—DOUGLAS (ROBERT K.) The LANGUAGE and LITERATURE of CHINA : Two Lectures, post 8vo., cloth (binding worn and library stamp on title), 1875 8/-
- 193 ——— : GEIL (WILLIAM EDGAR) The GREAT WALL of CHINA, map, and numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1909 16/-
- 194 ——— : PARKER (E. H.) STUDIES in CHINESE RELIGION, with 14 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1910 10/-
- 195 **CHIROL** (SIR VALENTINE) FIFTY YEARS in a CHANGING WORLD, 8vo., cloth [1927] 6/-
- 196 **CIBBER** (COLLEY, *Comedian*) AN APOLOGY for the LIFE of, with an Historical View of the Stage during his Own Time, written by HIMSELF, FIRST EDITION, portrait, 4to., nicely bound in dark green morocco, gilt back, t.e.g., other edges ENTIRELY UNCUT, FINE COPY, Printed by John Watts for the Author, 1740 £8/-/-
“ One of the most amusing specimens of biography in the language, and the best history of the English stage during the time Cibber, the hero of the Dunciad, was concerned with it.”
- 197 **CLARK** (J. M.) The ABBEY of ST. GALL as a CENTRE of LITERATURE and ART, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1926 9/-
- 198 **CLEOPATRA** : her LIFE and REIGN, by DÉSIRÉ de BERNÁTH, nicely printed on handmade paper, [ROYAL LIBRARY HISTORICAL SERIES], 8vo., half green calf gilt, t.e.g. (spine little faded), Arthur L. Humphreys, 1907 £1/10/-
- 199 **COFFEY** (C.) The DEVIL to PAY ; or, The Wives Metamorphosed : a Ballad Farce, vignette on title, and 7 humorous plates by ROBERT SEYMOUR, and Remarks by T. MONCRIEFF, FIRST EDITION, thin post 8vo., half levant morocco gilt, t.e.g. (orig. wrappers preserved at end), fine copy, 1831 15/-
- 200 **COLERIDGE** (SAMUEL TAYLOR) The RIME of the ANCIENT MARINER, 10 engravings on copper by DAVID JONES, 4to., half cloth, Bristol, 1929 10/-
One of 400 numbered copies.
- 201 **COLOURED PLATES.**—ACKERMANN (R.) HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, its COLLEGES, HALLS and PUBLIC BUILDINGS, with engraved portrait of LORD GRENVILLE, and 81 FINE COLOURED PLATES, comprising 64 AQUATINT VIEWS of the exteriors and interiors of the various Colleges and Halls after W. WESTALL, A. PUGIN and others, engraved by J. BLUCK, F. C. LEWIS, D. HAVELL, R. REEVE, J. HILL, etc., and 17 COSTUME PLATES in line and stipple, fine and brilliant impressions, 2 vols, roy. 4to., contemp. russia, fine sound and clean copy, 1814 £25/-/-
This copy does not contain the portraits of the founders.
- 202 ——— : PYNE (W. H.) The HISTORY of the ROYAL RESIDENCES of WINDSOR CASTLE, ST. JAMES'S PALACE, CARLTON HOUSE, KENSINGTON PALACE, HAMPTON COURT, BUCKINGHAM HOUSE and FROGMORE, with 100 FINE AQUATINT ENGRAVINGS IN COLOURS FROM THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY C. WILD, J. STEPHANOFF, R. CATTERMOLLE, W. WESTALL, AND G. SAMUEL, engraved by D. HAVELL, T. SUTHERLAND, W. J. BENNETT and others, 3 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary red morocco, gilt backs and sides, 1819 £30/-/-

- 203 **COLOURED PLATES.**—BOYDELL (J. and J.) HISTORY of the RIVER THAMES [by WM. COMBE], *with 76 large and fine engravings, some double-page, of the PICTURESQUE SCENERY, SEATS, MANSIONS, etc., on its Banks, all BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINTS from drawings by JOSEPH FARINGTON engraved by J. C. STADLER*, 2 vols, folio, modern half blue morocco, *Printed by W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1794-96 £27/10/-

This famous work depicts in most beautiful fashion every spot of interest on the river from source to mouth.

Some of the plates in this copy have the usual offset from the text. A few leaves of text in Volume 1 are badly spotted.

PRESENTATION COPY ON LARGE PAPER.

- 204 **CONGREVE** (WILLIAM) WORKS, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. russia gilt, g.e. (neatly repaired), *Printed for Jacob Tonson*, 1710 £12/10/-

Inscribed on title of Vol. I., "The Gift of the Author to A. Henley." A mezzotint portrait is inserted and titles are ruled in red.

- 205 ——— WORKS, consisting of his PLAYS and POEMS, BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, *printed with large and beautiful type, portrait by KNELLER and 5 engravings by GRIGNION*, 3 vols, roy 8vo., contemporary mottled calf, gilt backs, m.e., (binding slightly rubbed and some leaves in Vol. 1 stained, as usual), *Birmingham*, 1761 £6/6/-

This fine edition contains "Semele, an Opera," for the first time published in a collected edition.

- 206 **CONRAD** (JOSEPH) The MIRROR of the SEA : Memories and Impressions, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., [1906] 15/-

Has the publisher's 40-page catalogue, dated August, 1906, at end.

- 207 ——— YOUTH : a Narrative, and Two other Stories, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (spine slightly soiled), 1902 15/-

Has the publisher's 32-page catalogue, dated 10/02, at end.

- 208 **COSIMO I**, DUKE of FLORENCE, by CECILY BOOTH, 15 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1921 10/-

- 209 **COSTUME.**—CALTHROP (DION CLAYTON) ENGLISH COSTUME [1066-1830], painted and described by, BEST EDITION, 70 coloured plates, 22 in black-and-white, and numerous line drawings throughout the text, 8vo., cloth, 1907 14/-

Later editions do not contain as many plates.

- 210 ——— : PLANCHÉ (JAMES R.) A CYCLOPAEDIA of COSTUME, or Dictionary of Dress [Regal, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military], including Notices of Contemporary Fashions on the Continent, and a General Chronological History of the Costumes of the Principal Countries of Europe from the Earliest Period to the Reign of George III., *with several thousand illustrations (including fine chromo-lithographs)*, 2 vols, 4to., publisher's half red morocco gilt, 1876-79 £5/15/-

An original copy of this scarce and valuable work, with all the coloured plates which (owing to a fire at the binders) are missing from most copies.

From the library of Johnston Forbes-Robertson, the half-titles bearing inscriptions to him from the donor.

- 211 **COURTNEY** (LORD) LIFE, by G. P. GOOCH, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1920 8/-

- 212 **CRAMP** (W. B.) NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to INDIA ; of a SHIPWRECK on board the "LADY CASTLEREAGH" ; and a DESCRIPTION of NEW SOUTH WALES ; [to which is added, RECOLLECTIONS of SICILY, by COUNT DE FORBIN], *frontispiece*, thin 8vo., neatly rebound in boards, leather label, 1823 15/-

- 213 **CRAWFORD** (FRANCIS MARION) AVE ROMA IMMORTALIS, STUDIES from the CHRONICLES of ROME, EDITION-DE-LUXE, *map*, 24 photographure plates, and numerous illustrations in the text, 2 vols, 8vo., buckram, 1898 £1/-/-

Only 50 numbered copies printed. This copy is No. 1.

- 214 **CRÉBILLON** (JOLYOT PROSPER) OEUVRES, *engraved frontispiece and vignette by F. BOUCHER*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, *fine copy*, Paris, 1750 £2/10/-

- 215 **CRIMINOLOGY.**—ASHTON-WOLFE (HL) The FORGOTTEN CLUE ; TALES and METHODS of the SURETÉ, 16 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1930] 6/-

- 216 **CRIMINOLOGY**.—KNAPP (ANDREW) and BALDWIN (WILLIAM) *The NEW NEWGATE CALENDAR*; being Interesting Memoirs of Notorious Characters, who have been convicted of Outrages on the Laws of England, during the Seventeenth Century, brought down to the Present Time [1812]; . . . with occasional Essays on Crimes and Punishments, Original Anecdotes, etc., *engraved titles and 45 plates, comprising portraits of noted criminals, execution scenes, etc.*, 5 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, *J. Robins* [ca. 1820] £4/10/-
- 217 ———: PIKE (LUKE OWEN) *A HISTORY of CRIME in ENGLAND*, illustrating the Changes of the Laws in the Progress of Civilization, written from the Public Records and other contemporary evidence, *frontispiece*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, (covers slightly damp spotted), 1873-76 £2/10/-
- Vol. 1. From the Roman invasion to the accession of Henry VII.
Vol. 2. From the Accession of Henry VII. to the present time.
- 218 **CROQUET**, by LORD TOLLEMACHE, *with 91 illustrations; also 7 coloured diagrams (one large and folding) and 12 counters in pocket at end*, 8vo., cloth [1914] 10/-
- 219 **CROMWELL** (OLIVER), by JOHN BUCHAN, *portrait and 10 maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1934 (pub. £1/1/- net) 12/-
- 220 **CROWQUILL** (ALFRED, [i.e., A. H. FORRESTER]) *TALES and SKETCHES* [as first published in and extracted from Bentley's Magazine], *with a specially printed title, numerous illustrations by the Author*, 8vo., calf gilt, t.e.g., 1840 15/-
- 221 **CROZIER** (JOHN B.) *HISTORY of INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT: on the Lines of MODERN EVOLUTION*, Vols. 1 and 3, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1897-1901 10/-
- Volume 2 was never published.
- 222 **CRUIKSHANK** (GEORGE) *OMNIBUS*, edited by LAMAN BLANCHARD, *FIRST EDITION, with portrait and 100 engravings on steel and wood by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, m.e., 1842 £2/2/-
- 223 ——— *NEW EDITION, with 100 illustrations on steel and wood*, 8vo., cloth, 1870 10/-
- 224 ——— *POINTS of HUMOUR, FIRST EDITION, COLOURED COPY*, 2 parts in 1, *with 20 etchings and 20 woodcuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1823-24 £3/3/-
- 225 ———: [ACKERMAN (J. Y.)] *TALES of HUMOUR, GALLANTRY, and ROMANCE*, selected and translated from the Italian, *FIRST EDITION, with 16 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, post 8vo., half yellow morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1824 £1/-/-
- This copy has the substituted plate, "The Elopement," at page 183 in place of the suppressed plate, "The Dead Rider," page 62.
- 226 ———: BASILE (GIAMBATTISTA) *The PENTAMERONE, or the STORY of STORIES: Fun for the Little Ones*, translated from the Neapolitan by JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR, *SECOND EDITION, with 12 etchings on 6 plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, sq. cr. 8vo., red morocco, g.e. (orig. front cloth cover and spine mounted at end), *David Bogue*, 1850 £1/5/-
- 227 ———: BLAKEY (ROBERT) *OLD FACES in NEW MASKS, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece in compartments, and engraved title by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, post 8vo., half red calf, gilt back, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, *uncut, nice copy*, 1859 £1/-/-
- 228 ———: BROUGH (ROBERT B.) *The LIFE of SIR JOHN FALSTAFF*, with a Biography of the Knight from Authentic Sources, *FIRST EDITION, with 20 full-page plates, drawn and etched by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1858 £2/10/-
- 229 ———: MAYHEW (The BROTHERS) *WHOM TO MARRY, and HOW TO GET MARRIED; or the Adventures of a Lady in Search of a Good Husband, FIRST EDITION, vignette title and 12 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, post 8vo., half green calf, t.e.g. (*specimen original front wrapper bound in*), *D. Bogue*, [1848] £1/1/-
- 230 ———: MAYHEW (HORACE) and CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE) 1851, or the *ADVENTURES of MR. and MRS. SANDBOYS and FAMILY*, who came up to London to "enjoy themselves," and to see the *GREAT EXHIBITION, with 9 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, FIRST EDITION*, 8vo., half calf, *Bogue*, [1851] £1/1/-
- Most of the folding illustrations have been repaired.
- 231 **CUNNINGHAM** (PETER) *The STORY of NELL GWYN and the Sayings of Charles the Second, FIRST EDITION, with 8 woodcut illustrations*, cr. 8vo., original cloth, *fine copy*, 1852 £1/15/-
- 232 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**, the LAND of an UNCONQUERABLE IDEAL, by JESSIE MOTHERSOLE, *with 30 coloured and 30 black-and-white illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1926] 8/-
- 233 **DARWIN** (CHARLES) *The VARIATION of ANIMALS and PLANTS under DOMESTICATION*, edited by FRANCIS DARWIN, *POPULAR EDITION, 43 illustrations*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1905 7/-

- 234 **DANTE.** The VISION ; or HELL, PURGATORY, and PARADISE, translated by the REV. H. F. CARY, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION of this translation, 3 vols in 1, 12mo., contemp. half calf, *Printed for the Author, by J. Barfield, 1814* £5/5/-
Lacks the half-titles.
- 235 ——— SECOND ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 12mo., orig. boards, *uncut, with the half-titles* (back strip of Vol. 1 missing), *Printed for Taylor and Hessey, 1814* £3/10/-
The half-titles carry the imprint of F. Barfield, printer.
- 236 ——— : MOORE (EDWARD) STUDIES in DANTE : FIRST SERIES—Scripture and Classical Authors in Dante; SECOND SERIES—Miscellaneous Essays; 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, *Oxford, 1896-99* £3/3/-
- 237 ——— : TOYNBEE (PAGET) CONCISE DICTIONARY of PROPER NAMES and NOTABLE MATTERS in the WORKS of DANTE, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Oxford, 1914* 6/-
- 238 **D'ARBLAY** (FANNY BURNEY, MADAME) DIARY and LETTERS, edited by her niece, [CHARLOTTE BARRETT], NEW EDITION, 7 *portraits and a facsimile*, 7 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *Colburn, 1854* £1/5/-
- 239 ——— DIARY and LETTERS, 1778-1840, as edited by her niece, CHARLOTTE BARRETT, with Preface and Notes by AUSTIN DOBSON, BEST EDITION, *printed in large type, portraits, views and facsimiles*, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1904-05 £4/4/-
- 240 **D'AULNOY** (MARIE CATHERINE BARONNE) MEMOIRS of the COURT of ENGLAND in 1675, translated from the French by MRS. WILLIAM HENRY ARTHUR, edited and revised, with Notes, by GEORGE DAVID GILBERT, 16 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Broadway Translations, 1927* 4/6
- 241 **D'Auvergne** (EDMUND B.) The ENGLISH CASTLES, 33 *illustrations* (4 in colour), sq. 8vo., cloth, 1926 6/-
- 242 **DAVIES** (EMILY) and GIRTON COLLEGE, by BARBARA STEPHENS, 6 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1927 8/-
- 243 **DEFOE** (DANIEL) ROBINSON CRUSOE, with Biographical Memoir and Illustrative Notes by JOHN BALLANTYNE, NIMMO'S WELL-PRINTED EDITION, *with portrait by L. FLAMENG and 8 etchings by M. MOUILLERON, LARGE PAPER COPY, with proofs of the etchings on Japanese paper*, 2 vols, 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1882 £2/10/-
Limited to 150 numbered copies.
- 244 **DE LA MARE** (WALTER, Editor) : The EIGHTEEN-EIGHTIES ; Essays by Fellows of the Royal Society of Literature, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge, 1930* 8/-
- 245 **DERBY.**—GLOVER (STEPHEN) HISTORY and GAZETTEER of the COUNTY of DERBY, . . . edited by THOMAS NOBLE, *illustrated by a map of the County, 7 copper-plates, numerous woodcuts and pedigrees*, 2 vols, 4to., half calf, *Derby, 1831-33* 18/-
- 246 **DERWENTWATER** (JAMES RADCLIFFE, Third Earl of) LIFE, with an Account of his Martyrdom for the Catholic Faith and Loyalty to his Rightful King ; also some Particulars of the LIFE & EXECUTION of his brother, CHARLES, 5th Earl, by MAJOR F. J. A. SKEET, *portraits and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1929 10/-
- 247 **DICKENS** (CHARLES) CHRISTMAS CAROL, *with portrait on India paper, and 23 illustrations by I. M. GAUGENGIGL and T. V. CHOMINSKI*, 4to., olive green levant morocco, t.e.g., *Boston [Mass.], 1887* £1/-/-
Limited to 500 numbered copies.
- 248 ——— CHRISTMAS CAROL : a FACSIMILE REPRODUCTION of the AUTHOR'S ORIGINAL MS., with an Introduction by F. G. KITTON, 4to., olive green levant morocco, t.e.g., 1890 £1/10/-
The original cloth front cover and spine mounted at end. One of 50 numbered copies printed on Whatman paper.
- 249 ——— HUNTED DOWN ; with some ACCOUNT of THOMAS GRIFFITHS WAINWRIGHT, the Poisoner, FIRST [ENGLISH] EDITION, fcap. 8vo., olive green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., *John Camden Hotten [1870]* £1/1/-
The original green wrappers and advertisements bound in.
- 250 [———] SKETCHES of YOUNG GENTLEMEN, dedicated to the Young Ladies, *with 6 illustrations by "PHIZ," 1838* ; SKETCHES of YOUNG COUPLES ; with an urgent remonstrance to the Gentlemen of England (being bachelors or widowers) on the present alarming Crisis, *with 6 illustrations by "PHIZ" (wanting the half-title), 1840* ; [CASWELL (REV. EDWARD)] SKETCHES of YOUNG LADIES, in which these Interesting Members of the Animal Kingdom are Classified according to their Several Instincts, Habits, and General Characteristics, by "QUIZ," *with 6 illustrations by "PHIZ," 1837* ; ALL FIRST EDITIONS, together 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., uniform contemp. half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1837-40 £4/4/-
- 251 ——— The STORY of LITTLE DOMBEY, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., olive green morocco gilt, *uncut, t.e.g., original wrappers bound in, 1858* £1/1/-
- 252 ——— ANOTHER COPY, without the wrappers, not quite as tall, olive green morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1858 15/-

- 253 **DICKENSIANA.**—CHESTERTON (G. K.) APPRECIATIONS and CRITICISMS of the WORKS of CHARLES DICKENS, FIRST EDITION, 8 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 7/-
- 254 ——— : CLARK (J. CLAYTON, "KYD") Some WELL-KNOWN CHARACTERS from the WORKS of CHARLES DICKENS, 16 *coloured illustrations*, sm. 4to., olive green levant morocco, t.e.g., [ca. 1890] £1/-/-
The original front cloth cover mounted at end.
- 255 ——— : HUGHES (W. R.) A WEEK'S TRAMP in DICKENS-LAND, together with PERSONA-Reminiscences of the "Inimitable Boz" therein collected, FIRST EDITION, *over 100 illustrations* by F. G. KITTON and others, 8vo., cloth, 1891 12/-
- 256 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., olive green levant morocco, t.e.g., (the original front cloth cover and spine mounted at end), 1891 £1/5/-
- 257 ——— : KEEPSAKE (The) for 1844, edited by the COUNTESS of BLESSINGTON, 13 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., olive green levant morocco, t.e.g., [1844] 15/-
Among the numerous contributions is a poem, "A Word in Season," by Dickens.
- 258 ——— : "PHIZ" [HABLOT K. BROWNE], *collection of 22 steel engravings* by "PHIZ" illustrating various Works of CHARLES DICKENS, *vignettes on India paper, proofs before letters*, linen guarded, in one vol, roy. 8vo., olive green levant morocco, t.e.g., [? ca. 1880] £1/-/-
- 259 ——— : POSTHUMOUS PAPERS of the WONDERFUL DISCOVERY CLUB, formerly of Camden Town, established by Sir Peter Patron, edited by POZ, *woodcut title and 11 full-page illustrations, designed by SQUIB, and engraved by POINT*, 8vo., half crushed green levant morocco extra, t.e.g., *uncut*, by Riviere, William Mark Clark, 1838 £3/3/-
A very scarce contemporary parody of "Pickwick Papers," published in 12 penny weekly numbers, and in monthly numbers at fourpence, with specimen wrapper of the latter bound in at end.
- 260 ——— : WEBSTER'S ACTING NATIONAL DRAMA, 5 numbers, *each with frontispiece*, in one vol, post 8vo., olive green levant morocco, t.e.g., *the orig. wrappers bound in* [ca. 1840-50] £1/15/-
CONTENTS :—Nicholas Nickleby : a farce, by Edward Stirling—The Fortunes of Smike, or a sequel to Nicholas Nickleby : a drama, by Edward Stirling—The Chimes : a goblin story, dramatised by Mark Lemon and Gilbert A. a'Beckett—The Cricket on the Hearth : a fairy tale of home, by Edward Stirling—Mrs. Sarah Gamp's Tea and Turn Out : a Bossian sketch, by B. Webster.
- 261 **DOCUMENTS** on INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, 1928, edited by JOHN W. WHEELER-BENNETT, with introduction by MAJ.-GEN. SIR NEILL MALCOLM, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1929 6/-
- 262 [DOUGLAS (LORD ALFRED)] The CITY of the SOUL, FIRST EDITION fcap. 8vo., orig. boards, parchment back, *uncut*, 1899 18/-
- 263 ——— The PONGO PAPERS and the DUKE of BERWICK, FIRST EDITION, 8 *illustrations* by DAVID WHITELAW, cr. 8vo., cloth (spine slightly faded), 1907 10/-
- 264 DOUGLAS (NORMAN) SIREN LAND, FIRST EDITION, *with 26 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., (covers slightly spotted, *but a good copy*), 1911 £2/-/-
- 265 ——— THEY WENT, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1920 £1/-/-
- 266 **DOVES BINDERY.**—SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe) POETICAL WORKS, edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN, SECOND EDITION, with the Notes of MARY WOLLSTONE-CRAFT SHELLEY, *etched portrait*, 2 vols, thick cr. 8vo., plain blue levant morocco, inside gilt borders, rough g.e., in the typical style of Cobden-Sanderson, enclosed in 2 cloth boxes, lined with swansdown, 1886 £10/-/-
Signed "The Doves Bindery, 1894."
- 267 DOYLE (SIR A. CONAN) The GREAT BOER WAR, FIRST EDITION, *with 5 maps*, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1900 10/-
- 268 **DRAMA.**—NICOLL (ALLARDYCE) MASKS, MIMES and MIRACLES : STUDIES in the POPULAR THEATRE, 226 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 1931 (pub. £2/2/- net) 15/-
- 269 ——— : SUMMERS (MONTAGUE) The RESTORATION THEATRE, 24 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1934 (pub. 15/- net) 7/6
- 270 **DRINKWATER** (JOHN) INHERITANCE, being the First Book of an Autobiography, FIRST EDITION, 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1931 6/-
- 271 **DRUIDS.**—DUKE (REV. E.) The DRUIDICAL TEMPLES of the COUNTY of WILTS, *portrait and 9 plates*, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1846 8/-

- 272 **DRUMMOND** (WILLIAM, of Hawthornden) POETICAL WORKS, edited by WILLIAM B. TURNBULL, portrait, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1856 5/-
- 273 **DUELLING**.—MILLINGEN (J. G.) The HISTORY of DUELLING : including Narratives of the most Remarkable Personal Encounters that have taken place from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, 2 vols, 8vo., neatly rebound in half roan, 1841 £1/10/-
- 274 **DUGDALE** (SIR WM.) MONASTICON ANGLICANUM : a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies in ENGLAND and WALES, &c., greatly enlarged by JOHN CALEY, HENRY ELLIS, and REV. B. BANDINEL, with good impressions of the 250 fine engravings and woodcuts, 8 vols, folio, strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Bohn, 1846 £18/-/-
- “A magnificent national work It may be honestly avowed that the annals of the press in no country throughout Europe can boast of a nobler performance, whether on the score of accuracy and fulness of intelligence or on the splendour of paper, type, and graphic embellishments.”—DIBDIN.
- 275 ——— The HISTORY of IMBANKING and DRAYNING of DIVERS FENNS and MARSHES, both in Foreign Parts, and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby, extracted from Records, Manuscripts and other Authentic Testimonies, FIRST EDITION, with 11 maps, engraved by HOLLAR, folio, contemp. calf, rebound, Printed by Alice Warren, 1662 £5/15/-
- “The scarcest of all Dugdale's works. It was published at the instance of the Lord Gorges and others, who were the principal adventurers in that costly and laudable undertaking for draining the great level, extending into a considerable part of the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.”—Ant. Wood.
- 276 **DUMAS** (ALEXANDRE) CELEBRATED CRIMES ; translated by I. G. BURNHAM, BEST EDITION, with photogravure illustrations after original drawings by DE LOS RIOS, PRODHOMME, WAGREZ, etc., 8 vols, 8vo. cloth, Nichols, 1895 £2/2/-
- 277 ——— La DAME de MONSOREAU, ÉDITION de GRAND LUXE, with over 200 fine illustrations by MAURICE LOLOIR, 2 vols, impl. 8vo., nicely bound in half brown morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., Paris, 1903 £2/10/-
- 278 ——— Les TROIS MOUSQUETAIRES, ÉDITION de GRAND LUXE, with about 250 fine illustrations by MAURICE LOLOIR, 2 vols, impl. 8vo., handsomely bound in dark red levant morocco, gilt panelled backs, elaborate gilt design on sides, inside gilt borders, g.e., a choice example of binding by Lortic Fils, Paris, 1894 £10/10/-
- One of 150 numbered copies, printed on “China Paper,” with a duplicate set of proof plates.
- 279 **DUNSANY** (LORD) PLAYS of NEAR & FAR, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, [1922] 8/- Limited to 500 copies.
- 280 **FYVIE** (JOHN) The STORY of the BORGAS, 5 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1912 7/-
- 281 **EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS**.—BRUCE (THE) ; or the Book of the most Excellent and Noble Prince, ROBERT de BROYSS, King of Scots : compiled by MASTER JOHN BARBOUR, A.D. 1375. Edited . . . with a Preface, Notes and Glossarial Index, by the REV. WALTER W. SKEAT, Part I., 8vo., wrappers (shabby and some scorings and notes in pencil), 1870 (reprint 1894) 6/-
- Extra Series, No. 11.
- 282 ——— : CATHOLICON ANGLICUM ; an ENGLISH-LATIN WORD-BOOK, dated 1483, edited from the MS., No. 168, in the Library of Lord Monson, collated with the Additional MS. 15,562, British Museum, with Introduction and Notes by SIDNEY J. H. HERRTAGE, and a Preface by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, 2 facsimile illustrations, 8vo., half calf (slightly rubbed), 1881 12/-
- Original Series, No. 75.
- 283 ——— : CURSOR MUNDI (The CURSOR of the WORLD) : a NORTHUMBRIAN POEM of the XIVth CENTURY, in four versions, edited by the REV. RICHARD MORRIS, . . . with ESSAYS on the SOURCES of “CURSOR MUNDI” by DR. HAENISCH ; On the FILIATION and TEXT of the MSS. by DR. H. HUPE ; Preface and Notes by the Editor ; GLOSSARY by DR. MAX KALUZA, COMPLETE SET, the seven parts bound in 3 vols, thick 8vo., binders' cloth, 1874-93 £2/10/-
- Original Series, Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, and 101.

- 284 **EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.**—GENERYDES ; a Romance, in Seven-line Stanzas, edited from the Unique Paper MS. by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, 8vo., half calf, 1878 7/-
Original Series, Nos. 55 and 70.
- 285 ——— : GILBERT (SIR HUMPHREY) QUEENE ELIZABETHES ACHADEMY ; a BOOKE of PRECEDENCE, etc., edited by F. J. FURNIVALL, with ESSAYS on ITALIAN and GERMAN BOOKS of COURTESY, by W. M. ROSSETTI and E. OSWALD, 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, 1869 10/-
Extra Series, No. 8.
- 286 ——— : LANGLAND (WILLIAM) The VISION of WILLIAM concerning PIERS the PLOWMAN, . . . edited by the REV. WALTER W. SKEAT, PART 2, The "CROWLEY" TEXT, or TEXT B., 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, 1869 8/-
Original Series, No. 38.
- 287 ——— : SIR GAWAYNE and the GREEN KNIGHT : an Alliterative Romance-Poem, . . . re-edited . . . by RICHARD MORRIS, FOURTH EDITION, REVISED, 8vo., wrappers (little frayed), 1864 (reprint 1910) 4/-
Original Series, No. 4.
- 288 **EAST INDIES.**—BEST (THOMAS) VOYAGE to the EAST INDIES, 1612-14, edited by SIR WILLIAM FOSTER, map, 8vo., cloth, 1934 18/-
Hakluyt Society, Series 2, Vol. LXXV.
- 289 **EGYPT.**—AKHNATON, PHARAOH of EGYPT, LIFE and TIMES, by ARTHUR WEIGALL, NEW and REVISED EDITION, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1922 (pub. 12/6 net) 6/-
- 290 ——— : BUDGE (SIR E. A. WALLIS) From FETISH to GOD in ANCIENT EGYPT, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1934 15/-
- 291 ——— : RAWLINSON (GEORGE) HISTORY of ANCIENT EGYPT [to the Persian Conquest, B.C. 527], map, 9 plates and over 250 woodcuts, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1881 8/-
A standard work on Ancient Egypt, combining its Antiquities with its History, and comprising Manners, Customs, Art, Science, Literature, Religion, etc.
- 292 ELIOT (GEORGE) ADAM BEDE, 16 coloured plates and numerous pen-and-ink drawings by GORDON BROWNE, roy. 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1910] 6/-
- 293 ELIOT (T. S.) The WASTE LAND, FIRST EDITION, thin 8vo., orig. blue mottled boards, uncut, (binding a trifle chafed), 1923 £3/3/-
- 294 ELIZABETH (QUEEN) : CHAMBERLIN (FREDERICK) The PRIVATE CHARACTER of QUEEN ELIZABETH, 8 illustrations and numerous facsimiles, 8vo., cloth, 1922 8/-
- 295 ——— : CHAMBERLIN (FREDERICK) The SAYINGS of QUEEN ELIZABETH, 2 coloured portraits, 8vo., cloth [1923] 6/-
- 296 ELLIS (HAVELOCK) VIEWS and REVIEWS ; a Selection of Uncollected Articles, 1884-1932, SECOND SERIES, 1920-32, portrait, 8vo., cloth, 1932 5/-
- 297 ELTON (OLIVER) A SURVEY of ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1730 to 1880, COMPLETE SET, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1924-28 £3/15/-
- 298 EMERSON (RALPH WALDO) ESSAYS, *beautifully printed in large type on handmade paper*, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., finely bound in half dark green levant morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g., *Arthur L. Humphreys*, 1899 £5/-/-
- 299 **ENGINEERING.**—SMILES (SAMUEL) LIVES of BOULTON and WATT, principally from the Original Soho MSS. : comprising also A HISTORY of the INVENTION and INTRODUCTION of the STEAM ENGINE, portrait and illustrations, 8vo., half morocco (small stamp on title), 1865 12/-
Forms a supplement to "Lives of the Engineers."
- 300 EPICTETUS, [reprinted from the Translation of GEORGE LONG], *beautifully printed in large type on hand-made paper*, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., half olive green levant morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g., (binding slightly mellowed, but a nicely bound copy), *Arthur L. Humphreys*, 1897 £5/-/-
- 301 ——— SPECIAL ISSUE, PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON JAPANESE VELLUM, 2 vols, half red morocco (joints rubbed, but sound), *ibid.*, 1897 £5/5/-
Of this fine edition, only a small number were printed on Japanese vellum.
- 302 **EPIGRAMS.**—[GRAVES (RICHARD)] The FESTOON : a Collection of Epigrams, Ancient and Modern, Panegyric, Satyric, Amorous, Moral, Humorous, Monumental ; with an Essay on that Species of Composition, *engraved vignette on title*, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, *Printed for Messrs. Robinson and Roberts*, 1766 12/-
Contains 3 epigrams on Shakespeare and his tombs at Stratford-on-Avon and Westminster Abbey.

- 303 **EPITAPHS.**—PLEASING MELANCHOLY, or a WALK among TOMBS in a Country Church Yard, in the stile and manner of Hervey's Meditations; to which are added EPITAPHS, ELEGIES & INSCRIPTIONS, in Prose and Verse, *engraved frontispiece and vignette title*, post 8vo., half morocco, *Printed for Chapman and Co.*, 1793 8/-
The preface is signed G. W.

ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.

- 304 **BURNS** (ROBERT) TAM O'SHANTER, *printed on vellum, with hand-coloured initials in green and blue (some in gold), frontispiece by WILLIAM STRANG*, post 8vo., vellum, 1902 £5/5/-
Limited to 150 numbered copies.
- 305 **COLERIDGE** (S. T.) The RIME of the ANCIENT MARINER, *printed on vellum, with hand-coloured initials in blue, red, and one in gold, frontispiece by WILLIAM STRANG*, post 8vo., vellum, 1903 £5/5/-
Limited to 150 numbered copies.
- 306 **GOLDSMITH** (OLIVER) DESERTED VILLAGE, *printed on vellum, with hand-coloured initials in red, blue, green, and one in gold, frontispiece and vignette in colour by C. R. ASHBEE*, post 8vo., vellum, 1904 £5/5/-
Limited to 150 numbered copies.
- 307 **MILTON** (JOHN) COMUS, a Mask, *printed on vellum, with hand-coloured initials in red, and gold, frontispiece and vignette in colour by REGINALD SAVAGE*, post 8vo., vellum, 1901 £5/5/-
Limited to 150 numbered copies.
- 308 **SPENSER** (EDMUND) EPITHALAMION, *printed on vellum, with initials in gold and blue, paragraph marks in red, frontispiece and vignette in colour by REGINALD SAVAGE*, post 8vo., vellum, 1901 £5/5/-
Limited to 150 numbered copies.
- 309 **TENNYSON** (ALFRED) MAUD, *printed on vellum, with hand-coloured initials in green, red, and blue, frontispiece and vignette in colour by REGINALD SAVAGE, from a design by LAURENCE HOUSMAN*, post 8vo., vellum, 1905 £5/5/-
Limited to 125 numbered copies.
- 310 **WHITMAN** (WALT) HYMN of the DEATH of PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *printed on vellum, with illustrated woodcut initials in colour; also frontispiece and vignette in colour by C. R. ASHBEE*, post 8vo., vellum, 1900 £5/5/-
Limited to 125 numbered copies.
-
- 311 **ESTIENNE** (HENRY) The ART of MAKING DEVISES: Treating of Hieroglyphicks, Symboles, Emblemes, Aenigma's Sentences, Parables, Reverses of Medalls, Armes, Blazons, Cimiers, Cyphres and Rebus, First written in French, . . . translated into English, and embellished with divers brass figures by T[HO]MAS B[LOUNT]; whereunto is added, A Catalogue of Coronet-Devises, [etc.], *engraved title by Marshall and 10 plates*, sm. 4to., contemp. calf, *Printed for John Holden*, 1650 £2/10/-
Title and some pages waterstained.
- 312 **ETCHING.**—EXAMPLES of MODERN ETCHING. Twenty Plates by BALFOURIER, BODMER, BRACQUEMOND, CHATTOCK, FLAMENG, FEYEN-PERRIN, SEYMOUR HADEN, HAMERTON, HESELTINE, . . . SAMUEL PALMER, RAJON, and VEYRASSAT, with Notes by P. G. HAMERTON, folio, cloth, 1875 £1/1/-
Includes "Twickenham Church," by Francis Seymour Haden, and "Sunrise," by Samuel Palmer.
- 313 **EVELYN** (JOHN, F.R.S.) DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE, edited from the Original MSS. at Wotton, by WILLIAM BRAY, NEW EDITION, corrected, revised and enlarged, *engraved portraits and views*, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, Bohn, 1859 £1/-/-
- 314 **FENELON** (F. S. de la MOTHE) The ADVENTURES of TELEMACHUS, the Son of Ulysses, in English Verse, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, 1785 10/-
- 315 **FERRIER** (SUSAN EDMONSTONE) NOVELS, edited by REGINALD BRIMLEY JOHNSON, LARGE PAPER SET, *portrait and illustrations by NELLY ERICHSEN*, 6 vols, post 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., uncut, Dent, 1894 £1/15/-
One of 75 numbered sets on handmade paper.
- 316 **FIELDING** (HENRY) WORKS, with the Author's Preface, and an Introduction by G. H. MAYNADIER, *frontispiece*, 12 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1903 £1/15/-

- 317 **FIELDING** (HENRY) MISCELLANIES, FIRST EDITION, LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *fine copy, Printed for the Author : and sold by A. Millar . . . 1743* £18/-/-
A fine copy of the first issue with the misprint "Subscribers" in Vol. 1. Contains the first appearance of the "Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild."
- 318 **FITZGERALD** (EDWARD) WORKS, reprinted from the Original impressions, with some corrections derived from his own annotated copies, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1887 12/-
- 319 **FLAUBERT** (GUSTAVE) The FIRST TEMPTATION of SAINT ANTHONY, translated by RENE FRANCIS, with an Introduction by E. B. OSBORNE, 20 plates (*mostly in colour*) and numerous black-and-white illustrations by JEAN DE BOSSCHÈRE, 8vo., cloth, 1924 £15/-
- 320 ——— SALAMMBO, translated by J. W. MATTHEWS, with a foreword by ARTHUR SYMONS, numerous coloured and other illustrations by HAYDN MACKEY, 4to., cloth, *Mandrake Press*, 1930 (pub. £1/10/- net) 15/-
Only 1000 copies printed.
- 321 **FLETCHER** (C. R. L.) An INTRODUCTORY HISTORY of ENGLAND from the EARLIEST TIMES to 1880, *maps*, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1907-23 £12/6
- 322 **FOLK-LORE.**—[GUEULETTE (THOMAS SIMON)] The THOUSAND and ONE QUARTERS of an HOUR (TARTARIAN TALES), edited by LEONARD C. SMITHERS, 8vo., cloth, *Nichols*, 1893 10/-
Only 680 copies printed. "Lively, ingenious, and entertaining imitations of the Arabian Nights."
- 323 ——— : [———] The TRANSMIGRATIONS of the MANDARIN FUM-HOAM [Chinese Tales], edited by LEONARD C. SMITHERS, 8vo., cloth, *Nichols*, 1894 10/-
Only 680 copies of this edition were printed.
- 324 ——— : HANAUER (J. E.) FOLK-LORE of the HOLY LAND, Moslem, Christian and Jewish, 8vo., cloth, 1910 10/-
- 325 ——— : JACOBS (JOSEPH, *Editor*) More CELTIC FAIRY TALES, *printed on Japanese vellum*, the 8 full-page plates in two states (*black and sepia*), with numerous text-illustrations by JOHN BATTEN, 8vo., morocco, upper cover fully embossed in two panels, containing design of a vine, connected by two floral designs at the centre; the lower cover with border design enclosing initials "A. S. M." and date, 1902, bound by the Guild of Women Binders, 1894 £2/2/-
This edition was limited to 125 copies.
- 325A ——— : JACOBS (JOSEPH, *Editor*) More ENGLISH FAIRY TALES, *printed on Japanese vellum*, the 8 full-page plates in two states (*black and sepia*), with numerous text-illustrations by JOHN BATTEN, 8vo., morocco, the upper cover fully embossed with design of a maiden on a dragon, pelicans, hobyahs, etc.; the lower cover with a panel enclosing figures of fish, t.e.g., bound by the Guild of Women Binders, 1894 £2/10/-
This edition was limited to 160 copies.
- 326 ——— : WOLFRAM von ESCHENBACH. PARZIVAL, a Knightly Epic, for the first time translated into English Verse from the Original German by JESSIE L. WESTON, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, *SCARCE, D. Nutt*, 1894 £2/10/-
One of the most notable poems of the middle ages, having for its main theme the history of the Grail.
From it Wagner derived the libretto of his Parsifal.
- FOLKLORE**—*vide* MYTHOLOGY, post.
- 327 **FOORD** (EDWARD) The LAST AGE of ROMAN BRITAIN, 16 illustrations and 3 maps, 8vo., cloth, 1925 8/-
- 328 **FOOTWEAR.**—DUTTON (W. H.) The BOOTS and SHOES of our ANCESTORS, as exhibited by the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of CORDWAINERS; with a BRIEF HISTORY of the COMPANY, illustrated in collotype, 4to., cloth, 1898 12/-
- 329 **FORESTERS.**—DIRECTORIES of the ANCIENT ORDER of FORESTERS, with Alphabetical Reference, and Lists of Districts and District Secretaries, for the years 1846 to 1850 [Twelfth to the Sixteenth Executive Councils], (some pages stained), bound in 1 vol, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1846-50 15/-
- 330 ——— : DIRECTORY and ALMANACK for 1867-68, compiled by SAMUEL SHAWCROSS, post 8vo., cloth, *Bath*, 1867 5/-
- 331 **FOXHUNTING.**—BRADLEY (CUTHBERT) GOOD SPORT SEEN with some FAMOUS PACKS, 1885-1910, with a Hunting Note by the RT. HON. HENRY CHAPLIN, 10 full-page illustrations (6 coloured) and numerous woodcuts, roy. 8vo., cloth, [1910] 8/-

- 332 **FRENCH REVOLUTION.**—BROWNING (OSCAR, *Editor*) DESPATCHES of EARL GOWER (English Ambassador at Paris from June, 1790, to August, 1792); to which are added the DESPATCHES of MR. LINDSAY and MR. MONRO, and the DIARY of VISCOUNT PALMERSTON in FRANCE during July and August, 1791, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1885 10/-
- 333 ——— : GEER (WALTER) The FRENCH REVOLUTION, a Historical Sketch, 15 portraits, maps & plans, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1922 7/-
- 334 ——— : WEBSTER (NESTA H.) The FRENCH REVOLUTION. A Study in Democracy, 8vo., cloth, 1920 6/-
- 335 ——— : WHEELER (HAROLD F. B.) The FRENCH REVOLUTION; from the AGE of LOUIS XIV. to the COMING of NAPOLEON, numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1913 7/-
- 336 **FROISSART** (SIR JOHN) CHRONICLE, translated out of French by SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, LORD BERNERS, Annis 1523-25, with an Introduction by WILLIAM PATON KER, 6 vols, 8vo., orig. half buckram, *Tudor Translations*, 1901 £4/4/-
- 337 **FURNITURE.**—CESCINSKY (HERBERT) The GENTLE ART of FAKING FURNITURE, portrait and 292 full-page plates, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1931 £1/10/-
- 338 ——— : CESCINSKY (HERBERT) ENGLISH FURNITURE of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, profusely illustrated with about 1200 photographs and drawings by the Author, 3 vols, 4to., half morocco, [1911] £6/6/-
- All types of furniture, including Clocks, are most extensively dealt with, and actual measurements are given for the pieces illustrated. An index is appended to each volume.
- 339 ——— : CESCINSKY (HERBERT) and GRIBBLE (ERNEST R.) EARLY ENGLISH FURNITURE and WOODWORK, coloured frontispiece and 928 illustrations, from original drawings and from photographs, 2 vols, roy. 4to., publisher's half morocco, 1922 £3/-/-
- 340 ——— : MACQUOID (PERCY) and EDWARDS (RALPH) The DICTIONARY of ENGLISH FURNITURE, from the MIDDLE AGES to the late GEORGIAN PERIOD, with a General Introduction by H. AVRAY TIPPING, with 49 full-page COLOURED PLATES, and about 1800 illustrations from photographs, in the text, 3 vols, folio, cloth, OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE, 1924-27 £22/-/-
- The standard work of reference for collectors and all connected with antique furniture.
- 341 **GALSWORTHY** (JOHN) WORKS, COMPLETE SET of the MANATON EDITION, printed in large type, portrait, 30 vols, 8vo., half parchment, with dust-wrappers, 1923-36 £30/-/-
- Only 530 sets printed. Volume 1, signed by the Author.
- 342 **GARDENS.**—MAWSON (THOMAS H.) The ART and CRAFT of GARDEN MAKING, SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged, illustrated by photographic views and perspective drawings by C. E. MALLOWS, and others, chapter headings designed by D. CHAMBERLAIN, and over 130 plans and details of gardens designed by the Author, 4to., cloth, 1901 12/6
- 343 [GASKELL (MRS. ELIZABETH C.)] RUTH, a Novel, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., nicely bound in half brown levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1853 £2/2/-
- 344 **GARDINER** (SAMUEL RAWSON) HISTORY of the GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1642-49, maps, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1914-1893 £1/15/-
- 345 ——— HISTORY of the COMMONWEALTH and PROTECTORATE, 1649-56, maps, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1903 £2/2/-
- 346 ——— OLIVER CROMWELL, portrait, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1901 5/-
- 347 **GARDINER** (STEPHEN, Bp. of Winchester) and the TUDOR REACTION, by JAMES ARTHUR MULLER, portrait, 8vo., cloth, 1926 8/-
- 348 **GASTRONOMY.**—BRILLAT-SAVARIN (JEAN ANTHELME) A HANDBOOK of GASTRONOMY, New and Complete [Unabridged] Translation [by CHARLES MONSELET], portrait and 52 original etchings by A. LALAUZE, thick 8vo., rebound buckram, t.e.g., 1884 £1/10/-
- One of 300 numbered copies.
- 349 **GATTY** (CHARLES T.) MARY DAVIES and the MANOR of EBURY, with 39 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1921 10/-
- 350 **GAY** (John) The BEGGAR'S OPERA; to which is prefixed the MUSICK to each SONG, with 6 coloured illustrations by C. LOVAT FRASER, 8vo., half cloth, 1922 10/-
- 351 **GILBERT** (W. S.) SAVOY OPERAS [The Pirates of Penzance; Patience; Princess Ida; The Yeomen of the Guard], 32 full-page coloured plates by W. RUSSELL FLINT, roy. 8vo., cloth, (one plate torn), SCARCE, 1909 15/-
- 352 **GLASS.**—BATE (PERCY) ENGLISH TABLE GLASS, 67 plates, illustrating 254 examples, 8vo., cloth, out of print, [1913] 12/-

- 353 **GLASS**: SHAW (HENRY) A BOOKE of sundry DRAUGHTES, principally serving for Glasiers : and not Impertinent for Plasterers, and Gardeners : besides sundry other professions, *with 117 plates*, 8vo., half morocco, *Pickering*, 1848 18/-
 "The present work is almost wholly copied from a small volume [with the title somewhat extended]. Printed . . . by Walter Dight, 1615. . . . The Author being Walter Gidde. . . . I have added to the series a few Designs . . . also some examples of Window Fastenings, Stanchions, &c., from old Authorities."—*Introduction*.
- 354 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE**.—BERKELEY MANUSCRIPTS : the LIVES of the BERKELEYS, Lords of the Honour, Castle and Manor of BERKELEY, in the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER, from 1066 to 1618 ; with a DESCRIPTION of the HUNDREDS of BERKELEY and of its Inhabitants, by JOHN SMITH, of NIBLEY, edited by SIR JOHN MACLEAN, 3 vols, 4to., boards, cloth backs, *Gloucester : Printed for Subscribers*, 1883-85 £2/10/-
- 355 **GODFREY** (ELIZABETH) HOME LIFE UNDER the STUARTS, 1603-49, 19 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1925 7/-
- 356 **GOETHE** (JOHANN WOLFGANG v.) FAUST, translated by ABRAHAM HAYWARD, 30 full-page coloured illustrations by WILLY POGANY, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1908 15/-
- 357 **GOLDSMITH** (OLIVER) WORKS, LIBRARY EDITION, edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM, engraved title-pages, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1854 £1/1/-
- 358 [—] The CITIZEN of the WORLD, or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, residing in London, to his Friends in the East, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo., plain crushed red levant morocco, rough g.e., by Riviere, *tall copy*, London ; *Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard*, 1762 £10/-/-
- 359 ——— LIFE and TIMES, by JOHN FORSTER, SIXTH EDITION, *portrait and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1877 8/-
- 360 **GRAHAM** (ROSE) ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL STUDIES ; being some Essays in Research in Mediaeval History, 14 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1929 9/-
- 361 **GRAMMONT** (COUNT) MEMOIRS of the COURT of CHARLES the SECOND, by ANTHONY HAMILTON, *nicely printed on handmade paper* [ROYAL LIBRARY HISTORICAL SERIES], 8vo., nicely bound in light brown morocco, the sides tooled with diagonal lines composed of small gilt dots, the resulting diamonds enclosing 5 larger dots, the outer of which are of gilt, and the inner being of white inlaid leather ; the spine also tooled in gilt dots in 5 panels, g.e., *Arthur L. Humphreys*, 1906 £2/10/-
- 362 **GRAY** (THOMAS) ODES, FIRST EDITION, *vignette on title*, 21 pages, thin. 4to., polished calf gilt, g.e., bound by W. Pratt, *Printed at Strawberry-Hill, for R. and J. Dodsley*, 1757 £15/-/-
 Fine copy, with the half-title.
 The first book printed at the Strawberry-Hill Press.
- 363 **GREEK LOVE POEMS** (SOME), gathered and translated, with a Brief Account of Greek Love-Poetry, by J. M. EDMONDS, *printed on Batchelor's handmade paper, with 3 coloured vignettes from designs by VERA WILLOUGHBY*, 4to., cloth, 1929 18/-
 Limited to 450 numbered copies. Text in Greek and English.
- 364 **GREEN** (JOHN RICHARD) HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE, 449-1815, *with 8 maps*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, (binding worn), 1885-86 15/-
- 365 ——— EVERSLEY EDITION, *with maps*, 8 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1895-96 £1/-/-
 First issue of this edition.
- 366 ——— The MAKING of ENGLAND [from the Earliest Times to the year 829, the Union of ENGLAND under Ecgberht], *with 29 maps, mainly in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 1882 6/-
- 367 **GREENWOOD** (ALICE DRAYTON) HISTORY of the PEOPLE of ENGLAND, 55 B.C. to A.D. 1910, *numerous illustrations and maps*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1921-29 18/-
- 368 [GRIFFITHS (RICHARD)] The POSTHUMOUS WORKS of a late CELEBRATED GENIUS, Deceased, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., mottled calf extra, g.e., *binding as good as new*, Dublin, *printed for J. Exshaw, H. Saunders, W. Sleater . . . &c.*, 1770 £1/15/-
 The celebrated genius whose posthumous works these are assumed to be is Sterne, but they are manifestly spurious, and were written by Richard Griffiths.
- 369 **HAFIZ**, VERSIONS from ; an Essay in Persian Metre, by WALTER LEAF, thin 8vo., cloth, 1898 5/-

- 370 **HAGGARD** (H. Rider) *MR. MEESON'S WILL, FIRST EDITION, with 16 illustrations, 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, 1888* 15/-
- 371 **HALIFAX** (CHARLES LINDLEY, VISCOUNT) *LORD HALIFAX'S GHOST BOOK ; a Collection of Stories of Haunted Houses, Apparitions and Supernatural Occurrences, with an Introduction by [his son] VISCOUNT HALIFAX, 8vo., cloth, 1936* 5/-
- 372 **HAMMOND** (J. C. and BARBARA) *The RISE of MODERN INDUSTRY, FOURTH EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1930* 7/-
- 373 ——— *The SKILLED LABOURER, 1760-1832, 8vo., cloth, 1919* 6/-
- 374 **HAMPTON COURT**.—HUTTON (WILLIAM HOLDEN) *HAMPTON COURT, 43 illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON, 8vo., cloth, (some pencil scorings), Nimmo, 1897* 6/-
- 375 **HARDY** (THOMAS) *WORKS, COMPLETE SET of the WELL PRINTED LARGE TYPE MELLSTOCK EDITION, portrait by WILLIAM STRANG, 37 vols, 8vo., cloth gilt, 1919* £25/-/-

Only 500 sets of this fine edition were issued, Vol. I. signed by the Author.

- 376 **HARINGTON** (SIR JOHN) *NUGÆ ANTIQUÆ ; being a Miscellaneous collection of Original Papers, in prose and verse ; written during the Reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, Elizabeth, and King James, with Illustrative Notes by THOMAS PARK, BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1804* £1/10/-
- 377 **HAWORTH PRESS**.—PAGET (JOHN) *The NEW "EXAMEN," with a Critical Introduction by the RT. HON. WINSTON S. CHURCHILL, 8vo., orig. niger morocco, uncut, t.e.g., bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, 1934* £1/15/-
- Only a limited number were printed for subscribers ; each copy being numbered and signed by Winston S. Churchill.
- 378 **HAYLEY** (WILLIAM) *The TRIUMPHS of TEMPER, a Poem : in Six Cantos, NEW EDITION, with a fine coloured engraved frontispiece by T. B. BROWN after a painting by GEORGE ROMNEY, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, fine copy, Chichester, 1817* £1/1/-
- 379 **HAZLITT** (WILLIAM) *SELECT POETS of GREAT BRITAIN ; to which are prefixed Critical Notices of each Author, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece, containing 7 medallion portraits, 8vo., original half cloth, with paper labels, uncut (joints neatly repaired), 1825* 18/-
- 380 ——— *ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, contemp. half morocco gilt, sprinkled edges, 1825* 15/-
- 381 **HEADS OF THE PEOPLE** : or, *PORTRAITS of the ENGLISH, drawn by KENNY MEADOWS, with original essays by distinguished writers [DOUGLAS JERROLD, LEIGH HUNT, SAMUEL LOVER, R. H. THORNE, etc.], FIRST EDITION, 83 plates, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1840-41* £1/1/-
- 382 **HENRY IV.**—FREER (MARTHA W.) *The LAST DECADE : Part III. of the HISTORY of the REIGN of HENRY IV., KING of FRANCE and NAVARRE, FIRST EDITION, 2 portraits, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1863* £1/5/-
- 383 **HENRY** (GEORGE J.) *SIMON of NAZARETH, a Story of the Foundations of Christianity, 8vo., cloth, San Francisco [1937]* 7/-
- 384 **HEPTAMERON** (THE) of the *TALES of MARGARET, QUEEN of NAVARRE, translated into English from the Authentic Text of M. Le ROUX de LINCY, [by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY] ; with an ESSAY upon the HEPTAMERON by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, also the original 73 full-page engravings by S. FREUDENBERG, and 150 head-and-tail pieces by DUNKER, 5 vols, 8vo., buckram, Navarre Society, 1922* (pub. £6/6/- net) £1/10/-

The best modern large type edition.

- 385 **HERALDRY**.—FOX-DAVIES (A. C.) *The ART of HERALDRY : an ENCYCLOPEDIA of ARMORY, profusely illustrated with 153 plates exhibiting the costume of the various orders of knighthood, arms and armour, with mottoes, armorial book-plates, &c., mostly ILLUMINATED in GOLD, SILVER, and COLOURS, together with numerous illustrations in the text, stout folio, buckram, t.e.g., scarce, 1904* £8/10/-

The most comprehensive work on the subject.

- 386 ——— : BURKE (JOHN and JOHN BERNARD) *ENCYCLOPEDIA of HERALDRY, or GENERAL ARMORY of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND : comprising a Registry of all Armorial Bearings, from the Earliest to the Present Time, including the late Grants by the College of Arms, THIRD EDITION, with a SUPPLEMENT, illuminated title, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding shabby) [1844]* £2/2/-

- 387 **HERBERT** (SIR THOMAS) SOME YEARES TRAVELS into DIVERS PARTS of AFRICA and ASIA the GREAT, describing more particularly the EMPIRES of PERSIA and INDUSTAN, . . . as also, many other rich and famous Kingdoms in the ORIENTALL INDIA, with the Isles adjacent, . . . FOURTH IMPRESSION, with Additions by the Author, *engraved title, double-page plate engraved by HOLLAR (torn at fold), and numerous copper cuts in the text*, folio, old calf (broken at joints), Printed by R. Everingham, for R. Scott, T. Basset, . . . 1677 £1/5/- Contains a Discourse to prove that America was discovered by Madoc ap Owen, a Welshman.
- 388 **HEREDITY**.—GALTON (FRANCIS) HEREDITARY GENIUS : An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences, ORIGINAL EDITION, 8vo., half morocco, 1869 10/-
Small library stamp on title and front cover.
- 389 **HERRICK** (ROBERT) HESPERIDES, the Poems and other Remains, now first collected, edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT, *portrait*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1869 10/-
- 390 **HICHENS** (ROBERT) The NEAR EAST; DALMATIA, GREECE, and CONSTANTINOPLE, 18 *illustrations* by JULES GUÉRIN, and *photographs*, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1913 8/-
- 391 **HOLLAND**.—FRUIN (R.) The SIEGE and RELIEF of LEYDEN in 1574 ; translated by ELIZABETH TREVELYAN, Introduction by GEORGE M. TREVELYAN, 3 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1927 5/-
- 392 **HOLLAND** (THOMAS ERSKINE) The EUROPEAN CONCERT in the EASTERN QUESTION : a Collection of Treaties and other Public Acts, edited, with Introductions and Notes, 8vo., cloth, (small stamp on title), Oxford, 1885 10/-
- 393 **HOMER**.—ODYSSEYS, translated by GEORGE CHAPMAN, with Introduction and Notes by REV. RICHARD HOOPER, *frontispiece*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1897 7/-
- 394 **HOOK** (THEODORE EDWARD) LIFE and REMAINS, by the REV. R. H. DALTON BARHAM, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, post 8vo., half calf gilt, 1848 12/6
- 395 **HOPKINSON** (M. R.) MARRIED to MERCURY : A SKETCH of LORD BOLINGBROKE and his WIVES, 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1936 8/-
- 396 **HORNE** (R. H.) ORION ; with an Introduction on Horne's Life and Work, 8vo., cloth, *Scholartis Press*, 1928 5/-
Only 650 copies printed on Glastonbury Paper.
- 397 **HOROLOGY**.—SAUNIER (CLAUDIUS) TREATISE on MODERN HOROLOGY in THEORY and PRACTICE, translated from the French by JULIEN TRIPPLIN and EDWARD RIGG, SECOND EDITION, *illustrated with 78 woodcuts and 21 coloured copper-plates*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1887 £2/-/-
- 398 **HORSES**.—BROWN (WILLIAM ROBINSON) The HORSE of the DESERT, with an Introduction by MAJOR-GEN. JAMES G. HARBORD and HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, *over 150 illustrations, including 4 coloured*, 4to., cloth gilt, New York, 1929 £5/-/-
The most up-to-date and authoritative book on the subject. The Author has been president of the Arabian Horse Club of America since 1916. He not only describes his trip through the desert, the Arabian Horse itself, its breeding, &c., but also has much to say regarding other well known breeds of horses. A good deal of the information is the direct result of Mr. Brown's original research, and has never been published before.
- 399 ——— : BURNS (C. H.) "LEGS, GENTLEMEN, LEGS !" Notes on the Theory and Practice of Riding and Keeping Horses, with Reasons, with a Foreword by MAJOR-GENERAL GEOFFREY BROOKE, 24 *photographs*, 17 *diagrams*, and 4 *woodcuts*, by J. D. BURNS, 8vo., cloth, [1937] 5/-
- 400 ——— : HAYES (ALICE M.) The Horsemanship : a Practical Guide to Side-Saddle Riding, *profusely illustrated*, SECOND EDITION, revised, enlarged, and 133 photographic illustrations added, 8vo., rebound cloth, 1903 5/-
- 401 ——— : RICKETTS (LIEUT.-COL. P. E.) The MODERN RACEHORSE : Conformation, Breeding, and Heredity, *with 14 illustrations from drawings and photographs of celebrated horses, and 4 diagrams*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *scarce* [1923] £2/-/-
- 402 ——— : RUFF'S GUIDE to the TURF, being ANNUAL RECORDS of RACING under JOCKEY CLUB and N.H. RULES in the years 1926 to 1936 ; together with Nominations for Races that have closed, carefully indexed, and much other valuable information, 11 vols, 8vo., orig. half roan, 1927-37 (pub. £15/3/- net) £5/5/-
- 403 **HOUGHTON** (STANLEY) WORKS, edited, with an Introduction, by HAROLD BRIGHOUSE, 3 *portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., buckram, 1914 16/-
Limited to 1000 copies.

- 404 **HUGO** (VICTOR) *Les MISERABLES* [English translation], *profusely illustrated from designs by DE NEUVILLE, BAYARD, MORIN, VALNAY, and other eminent French Artists*, 5 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, (paper labels worn), 1887 **£1/10/-**
- 405 ——— *ANOTHER EDITION*, English translation, *portrait*, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1896 **£1/1/-**
- 406 **HUME** (MARTIN) *COURTSHIPS of QUEEN ELIZABETH*; a History of the Various Negotiations for Her Marriage, *REVISED EDITION*, with new Chapters, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 **8/-**
- 407 ——— *TWO ENGLISH QUEENS* [MARY and ELIZABETH], and PHILIP, 13 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 **8/-**
- 408 **HUNGARY**.—**PAGET** (JOHN) *HUNGARY and TRANSYLVANIA*; with Remarks on their Condition, social, political and economical, *NEW EDITION*, *illustrated*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (backs soiled and frayed at headbands), 1855 **8/-**
- 409 ——— : *PANNONIAE HISTORIA CHRONOLOGICA*: res per UNGARIAM, TRANSYLVANIAM, . . . usque ad Invictiss Rom. imp. Rodolphum II., Ungariae regem Christianum XXXX, . . . per T. An. Privatum C. Icones geūinā regum, ducum, et procerum ejusdem militiae: tabula chorographica Ungariae toti nova, . . . Omnia in æ eleganter incisa et recens evulgata per THEODORE de BRY, *engraved title in compartments*, (soiled), 10 *portraits and 3 other engravings*, sm. 4to., contemp. vellum, *Frankfort*, 1596 **£2/2/-**
- 410 ——— : **PATTERSON** (ARTHUR J., *Foreign Member of the Kisfaludy Society*) *The MAGYARS*: their Country and Institutions, 3 *folding maps*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1869 **6/-**
- 411 **HUXLEY** (THOMAS H.) *COLLECTED ESSAYS*, COMPLETE SET, 9 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1896-1902 **£1/1/-**
 CONTENTS:—Method and Results; Darwiniana; Science and Education; Science and Hebrew Tradition; Science and Christian Tradition; Hume: with helps to the study of Berkeley; Man's Place in Nature; Discourses, Biological and Theological; Evolution and Ethics.
- 412 **IHERING** (RUDOLPH von) *The EVOLUTION of the ARYAN*, translated by A. DRUCKER, 8vo., cloth, 1897 **7/-**
- 413 **ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS**, from July, 1917, to December, 1937: being Vols. 151 to 191, with all the Indices but without title-pages, 41 vols, folio, strongly bound in half calf (a few vols a little rubbed, *but a sound set*), 1917-37 **£20/-/-**
- 414 **INCUNABULA**.—**ALBERTUS MAGNUS**. *De MYSTERIO de OFFICIO MISSAE*. Folio [la] *Peris materia psentis, euisqz tabula sive regi/strum, sub numero foliorum et linear, capitula / p ordinem brevissime annumerans [etc.]*; Folio [5 a] *Opus de misterio misse. Domini fris/Alberti magni: quondam Episcopi/Ratisponensis Incipit feliciter.*; **gothic letter**, 135 leaves (having the half leaf, folio 92, inserted, containing about a page of omitted text), 34 *long lines to a full page, the first leaf of text (folio 5 a) following the Table, decorated with a fine wood-cut half-border* (the inner margins of this leaf renewed); *capitals painted in red; without signatures*, folio (299 mm. by 196 mm.), modern olive morocco, g.e., by Holloway, Ulm, Johann Zainer, 29 May, 1473 **£21/-/-**
 A few leaves at the beginning and end have some tiny wormholes; small hole in last leaf repaired.
 Gesamtkatalog, No. 700; Hain *449; B.M., Vol. II., p. 520.
- 415 ——— : **BAPTISTA MANTUANUS**. Folio Ia: *Carmina de btā virgine/Maria que & parthenice/dicuntur*; Folio IIa: *Fratriis BAPTISTE MANTUANI Carmelite Theol/ogi ad Ludowicu Fulcararium et Joannē Bapti/stam Refrigerium cives Bononienses Partheni/ce Incipit feliciter*, **gothic letter**, 31 *long lines to a full page*, 50 leaves, *large capital initial "S" in blue on a red background, with elongations in red; other smaller initials in red and blue, rubricated throughout*, sm. 4to., modern straight-grained morocco gilt, g.e., *Dauentrie impressum In platea episcopi Anno domini 1492 Decima februarii* **£21/-/-**
 Collation A—G in sixes; H in eight.
 Gesamtkatalog, No. 3278; Hain-Copinger 2365; Proctor 9000.

- 416 **INCUNABULA.**—LEONICENUS (OMNIBONUS, *Italian Grammarian*) De OCTO partibus ORATIONIS LIBER, **roman letter**, 132 unnumbered folios, 20 long lines to a full page, sm. 4to., old rebaked sheep, *Venetiarum, per Albertuz de Stendal. Impressus Anno Dni die XIII mense Mai, Nicolao Marcello Duce, 1474* £6/-/-
Hain, 10025; Brunet, Vol. III., p. 985; Graesse, Vol. IV., p. 167.
Folio [i], leaf of dedication is facsimiled on old paper.
Folio [ii] commences: Litterarum aliae sunt Vocales; This and about 20 leaves are strengthened in the margins. Verso of last leaf (blank) has been backed; about 3 leaves misbound.
Former owner's note on fly-leaf, dated Feb. 26, 1849, says that this copy has been collated with the Heber copy now in the Bodleian Library.
- 417 ———: OROSIUS (PAULUS) HISTORIAE initium ad AURELIUM AUGUSTINUM. Libri VII. [edited by AENEAS VULPES], **ROMAN LETTER**, 77 (should be 78) leaves, 42 long lines to a full page, capital spaces left blank, folio, XVIII. cent. calf, g.e., *Venetiis: opera & expensis Octaviani scoti . . . 1483* £4/10/-
Lacks A.1. (blank), some slight stains, few marginal MS. notes.
Hain, *12, 102; Proctor, 4576.
- 418 **INDIA.**—MACAULIFFE (MAX ARTHUR) The SIKH RELIGION, its GURUS, SACRED WRITINGS and AUTHORS, with 22 illustrations, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford, 1909* £2/12/6
- 419 ———: MONTAGU (EDWIN S.) An INDIAN DIARY [compiled during 1917-18], edited by VENETIA MONTAGU, with 19 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1930 (pub. £1/1/- net) 10/-
- 420 ———: SIEVEKING (I. GIBERNE) A TURNING POINT in the INDIAN MUTINY, 13 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1910 8/-
From the library of J. H. Rivett-Carnac.
- 421 ———: TREVASKIS (H. K.) The LAND of the FIVE RIVERS: an Economic History of the Punjab, from the Earliest Times to the Year of Grace 1890, maps and diagrams, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford Press, 1928* 8/-
- 422 ———: WHEELER (J. TALBOYS) HISTORY of INDIA, Vol. 3, HINDU, BUDDHIST, and BRAHMANICAL, 8vo., cloth, 1874 10/-
- 423 ———: ——— VOL. 4, Part 1, MUSSULMAN RULE, 8vo., cloth, 1876 6/-
Each volume is complete in itself.

IRELAND.

- 424 DEWEES (F. P.) The MOLLY MAGUIRES, the Origin, Growth, and Character of the Organization, cr. 8vo., cloth, *SCARCE, Philadelphia, 1877* £1/1/-
- 425 DUFFERIN (RT. HON. FREDERICK T. HAMILTON-TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD, Lord) IRISH EMIGRATION and the TENURE of LAND in IRELAND, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1867 7/-
From the library of Lord Rosebery, with his stamp and signature on title.
- 426 **GEORGIAN SOCIETY (THE):** RECORDS of EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE and DECORATION in DUBLIN, with frontispieces, 580 full-page half-tone plates, and numerous text-illustrations, COMPLETE SET, 5 vols, 4to., cloth, *Printed for the Society at the Dublin University Press, 1909-13* £15/15/-
As each volume was limited to the number of subscribers the first volume consisted of 300 and the last volume 600 copies. Complete sets were consequently limited to the former number.
- 427 GRATTAN (RT. HON. HENRY) SELECT SPEECHES; to which is added His Letter on the Union, with a Commentary on his Career and Character, by DANIEL OWEN MADDEN, of the Inner Temple, 8vo., half calf, *Dublin, 1845* 10/-
- 428 ——— MEMOIRS of the LIFE and TIMES, by his Son, HENRY GRATTAN, portrait, 5 vols, 8vo., half green morocco gilt, t.e.g., by Riviere, 1839-46 £2/10/-
From the library of Lord Rosebery, with his bookplate in each volume.
- 429 GREEN (ALICE STOPFORD) The MAKING of IRELAND and its UNDOING, 1200-1600, map, 8vo., cloth, 1908 7/-
- 430 [GREVILLE (CHARLES)] PAST and PRESENT POLICY of ENGLAND towards IRELAND, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., calf, 1845 6/-

Ireland—continued.

- 431 **HILL** (REV. GEORGE) AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the PLANTATION in ULSTER at the COMMENCEMENT of the SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, 1608-20, 4to., cloth, SCARCE, *Belfast*, 1877
£6/10/-
Compiled from the Patent Rolls of the period, the Inquisitions of Ulster, the Barony Maps of 1609, and other original, but hitherto comparatively inaccessible sources.
- 432 **IRISH TEXTS SOCIETY**: INEDITED IRISH TEXTS, with accompanying English Version, Notes and Introductions, Vols. 1 to 21, 8vo., cloth gilt, 1899-1918
£17/-/-
CONTENTS:—The Lad of the Ferule—The King of Norway's Sons, translated by Douglas Hyde; The Feast of Bricriu, translated by George Henderson; O'Rahilly's Poems, Second and Best Edition, revised by P. S. Dinneen and T. O'Donoghue; Keating's History of Ireland, translated by P. S. Dinneen, 4 vols; The Martial Career of Conghal Clairinghneach, translated by Patrick M. MacSweeney; The Irish Aeneid, translated by George Calder; Duanairé Finn, Part I., translated by Eoin MacNeill; Two Irish Arthurian Romances, translated by R. A. S. Macalister; Poems of David O'Bruadair, translated by Rev. J. C. MacErlean, 3 vols; The Adventures of Suibhne Geilt, translated by J. G. O'Keeffe; An Irish Astronomical Tract, translated by Maura Power; Lives of Saints Declan and Mochuda, translated by P. Power; Poems of Carolan, translated and annotated by Tomas O'Maille; The Wars of Charlemagne, translated by Douglas Hyde; The Contention of the Bards, translated by Rev. L. McKenna, 2 vols.
- 433 **O'CONNELL** (DANIEL): DAUNT (WILLIAM J. O'N.) PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the late DANIEL O'CONNELL, M.P., 2 vols, post 8vo., half calf, 1848
12/-
From the library of Lord Rosebery, with his bookplate.
- 434 ———: FITZGERALD (W. J.) CORRESPONDENCE of DANIEL O'CONNELL, the LIBERATOR, edited, with Notices of his LIFE and TIMES, *etched portrait* by W. STRANG, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1888
10/-
- 435 ———: LIFE and SPEECHES, edited by his Son, JOHN O'CONNELL, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, *Dublin*, 1846
£1/1/-
- 436 **RICHEY** (A. G.) A SHORT HISTORY of the IRISH PEOPLE, down to the date of the PLANTATION of ULSTER, edited, with Notes, by ROBERT ROMNEY KANE, 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1887
8/-
- 437 **SPECIAL COMMISSION ACT, 1888** (THE): REPORT of the PROCEEDINGS before the COMMISSIONERS appointed by the Act; Reprinted from the Times, 4 vols, 4to., publisher's morocco, 1890
£2/10/-
From the library of Lord Rosebery, with his bookplate.
The Commissioners were Sir J. Hannen (President), Mr. Justice Day and Mr. Justice A. L. Smith.
They were "directed to inquire into and report upon the charges and allegations made against certain members of parliament and other persons in the course of the proceedings in an action entitled: O'Donnell versus Walter and another."
-
- 438 **IRVING** (Sir Henry), by EDWARD GORDON CRAIG, *coloured frontispiece and 21 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1930
(pub. 15/- net) 6/-
- 439 **ISLAM**.—CONDÉ (JOSÉ-ANTONIO) HISTOIRE de la DOMINATION des ARABES et des MAURES en ESPAGNE et en PORTUGAL, . . . traduite par M. DE MARLÈS, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, *Paris*, 1825
£1/1/-
- 440 **ISLE OF MAN**.—BULLOCK (H. A.) HISTORY of the ISLE of MAN, with a Comparative View of the Past and Present State of Society and Manners; Biographical Anecdotes of Eminent Persons connected with that Island, *folding map, and frontispiece*, 8vo., calf, 1816
15/-
- 441 **ITALY**.—VASI (GIUSEPPE) DELLE MAGNIFICENZE, ANTICHE, E MODERNE DI ROMA, Libro Primo: Le Porte e Mura di Roma; Libro Secondo: Le Piazze Principali di Roma; Libro Terzo: Le Basiliche e Chiese Antiche di Roma; Libro Quinto: I Pontie e Gli Edifici sui Tevere; Libro Sesto: Le Chiese Parrocchiali; Libro Settimo: I Conventi e Case Del Chierici Regolari; Libro Ottavo: I Monasteri e Conservatori di Donne; Libro Nono: I Collegi, Spedali, e Luoghi Pii; Libro Decimo: Le Ville e Giardini Piu Rimarchevoli (lacks part 4, containing plates 61-80), *good impressions of the 180 (should be 200) fine plates*, 9 vols, oblong folio, contemp. boards, *Roma*, 1747-61
£6/6/-

- 442 **JAMES** (WILLIAM) A PLURALISTIC UNIVERSE ; Hibbert Lectures at Manchester College on the Present Situation in Philosophy, 8vo., cloth, 1912 5/-
- 443 **JAMESON** (MRS. A.) The HISTORY of OUR LORD, as exemplified in WORKS of ART, continued and completed by LADY EASTLAKE, FIRST EDITION, *over 300 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (worn), 1864 10/-
- 444 **JAPAN**.—OKUMA (COUNT SHIGÉNOBU) FIFTY YEARS of NEW JAPAN, English Version, edited by MARCUS B. HUISS, *folding map*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1909 8/-
- 445 **JAVA**.—RAFFLES (SIR THOMAS STAMFORD) HISTORY of JAVA, THE RARE VOLUME OF PLATES : being ANTIQUARIAN, ARCHITECTURAL, and LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS, *large folding map of JAVA and its dependencies, portrait of RÁDEN RÁNA DIPURA and 91 plates, 10 of which are of the native tribes portrayed in colours*, 4to., cloth, SCARCE, 1844 £2/15/-
Some plates a little foxed, but less than usual.
- 446 **JOAN OF ARC**.—ENDORE (GUY) The SWORD of GOD : JEANNE D'ARC, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1932 (pub. 18/- net) 8/-
- 447 ——— : GOWER (LORD RONALD, F.S.A.) JOAN of ARC, 7 *etchings and 3 photo-etchings*, 8vo., cloth, Nimmo, 1893 12/-
- 448 **JOHNSON** (DR. SAMUEL) DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which the Words are deduced from their Originals and Illustrated in their different Significations by Examples from the best Writers ; to which are prefixed a History of the Language and an English Grammar, THE RARE FIRST EDITION, with the Original Preface, 2 vols, folio, contemporary calf gilt (neatly and carefully rebacked in best style), *Printed by W. Strahan*, 1755 £21/-/-
An exceptionally clean copy of good average height.
- 449 ——— A JOURNEY to the WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., half roan, *Printed for W. Strahan ; and T. Cadell, in the Strand*, 1775 £6/-/-
First issue, with the 12-line errata (inner blank margin guarded), and the reverse of the cancel leaf U4, misnumbered 226, instead of 296.
The top and lower margins have been slightly trimmed, but the fore-margins are entirely uncut, and the copy measures 9 by 5½ in.
- 450 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, *with the 6 line errata*, 8vo., contemp. sprinkled calf, rebacked with morocco gilt, *ibid.* 1775 £2/10/-
- 451 ——— LIFE, comprehending An ACCOUNT of his STUDIES and NUMEROUS WORKS, in Chronological Order ; a Series of his EPISTOLARY CORRESPONDENCE and CONVERSATIONS with many EMINENT PERSONS ; and various Original Pieces of his Composition, never before published ; the whole exhibiting a View of Literature and Literary Men in Great Britain for nearly half a century, during which he flourished, by JAMES BOSWELL, THE RARE FIRST EDITION, *with the ORIGINAL PORTRAIT after SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS engraved by J. HEATH, the "ROUND ROBIN," and FACSIMILES OF DR. JOHNSON'S HANDWRITING*, 2 vols, 4to., "old style" calf gilt, double lettering-pieces in red and green, marbled end-papers, in exact reproduction of contemporary binding, *London, printed by Henry Baldwin for Charles Dilly, in the Poultry*, 1791 £22/10/-
A desirable, clean and tall copy.
- 452 ——— FIRST DUBLIN EDITION, *folding plates of "The Round Robin" and "facsimiles of Dr. Johnson's hand-writing"*, 3 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, *entirely uncut, except for back strip of Vol. 2 being defective, an exceptional copy*, Dublin, 1792 £5/5/-
This edition precedes that called the "Second Edition," which was issued in London in 1793.
An unusual issue, each volume with a different printer, Vol. 1, John Chambers ; Vol. 2, John Ershaw ; Vol. 3, Robert Rhames ; all for R. Cross, W. Wilson, P. Byrne, A. Grueber, &c.
- 453 ——— : JOHNSON'S ENGLAND ; an Account of the Life and Manners of his Age, edited by A. S. TURBERVILLE, 158 *portraits and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1933 £1/14/-

- 454 **JONSON** (BEN) WORKS, BEST EDITION, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir, by W. GIFFORD, with Introduction and Appendices by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM, *printed in large type, portrait*, 9 vols, 8vo., cloth, paper labels, 1875
£3/10/-
- 455 ——— WORKS, with a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD, *printed in double columns, portrait and vignette title* (foxed), thick 8vo., divinity calf, 1858
12/-
- 456 ——— The ALCHEMIST, newly edited by H. C. HART [the King's Library Series, edited by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ], *printed throughout on Japanese vellum*, sq. 8vo., original half canvas, t.e.g., *uncut* (binding soiled), De La More Press, 1903
10/-
One of 50 copies.
- 457 **JOUGUET** (PIERRE) MACEDONIAN IMPERIALISM and the HELLENIZATION of the EAST, 7 plates, 4 maps, and a plan, 8vo., cloth, 1928
12/-
- 458 **JUSSERAND** (J. J.) WHAT WE BEFELL, [His Reminiscences], with 9 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1933
8/-
- 459 **KEMPIS** (THOMAS A) Of the IMITATION of CHRIST, *beautifully printed in large type on hand-made paper*, sq. 8vo., half olive green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g. (spine slightly faded, but a nicely bound copy), Arthur L. Humphreys, 1897
£2/10/-
- 460 ——— SPECIAL ISSUE, PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON JAPANESE VELLUM, half red morocco, t.e.g. (joints rubbed, but sound), *ibid*, 1897
£3/10/-
Of this fine edition only a small number were printed on Japanese vellum.
- 461 **KIDD** (BENJAMIN) PRINCIPLES of WESTERN CIVILISATION, 8vo., cloth, 1902
8/-
- 462 **KINGSLEY** (CHARLES) The WATER-BABIES, FIRST EDITION, with 2 illustrations by J. NOEL PATON, 8vo., handsomely bound in polished buff calf extra, gilt back, g.e., *fine copy*, 1863
£5/5/-
This copy contains the rare "L'Envoi" leaf, usually missing.
- 463 **KIPLING** (RUDYARD) VERSE, 1885-1926, INCLUSIVE EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1928
(pub. £1/5/- net) 14/-
- 464 **KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS**.—KING (COL. E. J.) The KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS in the HOLY LAND, 13 maps and plans, and 23 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1931 (pub. £1/5/- net) 8/6
- 465 ——— : ROLL of the DIGNITARIES, OFFICERS, and MEMBERS of the SOVEREIGN, MILITARY, and RELIGIOUS ORDER of ST. JOHN of JERUSALEM in Anglia; with REPORTS, and PAPERS on or relating to the CARE of the SICK and WOUNDED, &c., for the years 1868-78, bound together in one volume, thick 8vo., calf, 1868-78
£1/10/-
- 466 **KNIPE** (HENRY R.) NEBULA to MAN, 14 coloured and 57 tinted plates by ERNEST BUCKNALL, JOHN CHARLTON, JOSEPH SMIT, etc., 4to., cloth, 1905
10/-
Presentation inscription from the author on half-title.
The story of the Earth is told in English verse and the illustrations represent animal and botanical life (restored) during the geological periods.
- 467 **KRASSNOFF** (GEN. P. N.) The WHITE COAT, translated from the Russian, by OLGA VITALI, 8vo., cloth, 1930
6/-
- 468 **LADY'S POETICAL MAGAZINE** (THE); or BEAUTIES of BRITISH POETRY, [edited by JAMES HARRISON], with illustrations by STOTHARD, 4 vols, 8vo., finely bound in half buff calf, full gilt backs, *uncut*, t.e.g., by Riviere, Printed for Harrison and Co., 1791-82
£3/10/-
- 469 **LA FONTAINE** (J. DE) TALES and NOVELS, in Verse, with 85 fine engravings by EISEN, printed from the original plates, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Paris, 1884
£2/2/-
- 470 **LANDOR** (WALTER SAVAGE) COMPLETE WORKS, BEST EDITION, edited by T. Earle Welby and Stephen Wheeler, *frontispieces*, 16 vols, 8vo., buckram, 1927-36
(pub. £24/-/- net) £16/-/-
This fine definitive edition is limited to 525 sets.
- 471 **LANDOWNERS**.—BATEMAN (JOHN) The GREAT LANDOWNERS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND: a List of all Owners of Three Thousand Acres and upwards, worth £3,000 a year . . . culled from the Modern Domesday Book; with an Analysis, cr. 8vo., cloth (loose), 1878
7/-
- 472 **LANG** (JEAN) A LAND of ROMANCE: the BORDER, its HISTORY and LEGEND, 6 illustrations, sq. 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1910]
6/-

- 473 **LAVATER** (JOHN CASPAR) *ESSAYS on PHYSIOGNOMY*, designed to promote the KNOWLEDGE and the LOVE of MANKIND, translated from the French by DR. HENRY HUNTER, with upwards of 800 beautifully engraved portraits and heads by THOMAS HOLLOWAY, BARTOLOZZI, WM. BLAKE, and others, FINE IMPRESSIONS, 5 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary russia extra, broad gilt borders on sides, gilt backs, m.e., FINE SET, 1789-98 £6/6/-
The finely engraved head of Democritus after Rubens, the bust of Spalding, and the plate of a hand and arm holding a taper, were executed by Wm. Blake. Among the fine portraits are those of Erasmus, Sir Thomas More, Fuseli, Voltaire, Gen. George A. Elliot, and 2 of George Washington.
- 474 **LAW.**—**DUGDALE** (WILLIAM) *ORIGINES JURIDICIALES*, or *HISTORICAL MEMORIALS* of the ENGLISH LAWS, COURTS of JUSTICE, FORMS of TRYAL, . . . also a *Chronologie* of the Lords Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal [etc.], SECOND EDITION, with Additions, 6 portraits engraved by HOLLAR and LOGAN; also engravings of arms, etc., in the text, folio, contemp. calf (joints cracked), Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, . . . 1671 £1/10/-
Autograph of Simon Degge (intimate friend of the Author) on title, and his MS. marginal annotations.
- 475 ——— : **FORSYTH** (WILLIAM) *HORTENSIVS* : an Historical Essay on the Office and Duties of an Advocate, SECOND EDITION, illustrated, 8vo., shabby half roan, 1874 7/-
- 476 ——— : **JOLOWICZ** (H. F.) *HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of ROMAN LAW*, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge Press, 1932 (pub. £1/1/- net) 8/-
Some ink and pencil notes and scorings.
- 477 ——— : **RECORDS** (THE) of the SOCIETY of GENTLEMEN PRACTISERS in the COURTS of LAW and EQUITY, called the Law Society, compiled from Manuscripts in the possession of the Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom, [with Introduction by EDWIN FRESHFIELD], 2 plates and 3 facsimiles, roy. 8vo., half roan, 1897 15/-
- 478 ——— : **SCHOFIELD** (SEYMOUR) *JEFFREYS of "THE BLOODY ASSIZES,"* 14 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1937 9/-
- 479 ——— : **VATTEL** (EMMERICH de) *The LAW of NATIONS ; or PRINCIPLES of the LAW of NATURE*, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns, translated by JOSEPH CHITTY, roy. 8vo., half morocco, 1834 18/-
Systematizing the doctrines of Grotius, Puffendorf, and Wolf, concerning international law.
- 480 **LAWRENCE** (T. E.) *REVOLT in the DESERT, with portraits and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1927 12/6
- 481 **LAYAMON** [SAXON POET and HISTORIAN] *BRUT, or CHRONICLE of BRITAIN ; a Poetical Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the BRUT of WACE*, now first published from the Cottonian Manuscripts in the British Museum ; accompanied by a literal translation, notes, and a grammatical glossary, by SIR FREDERIC MADDEN, with 2 facsimile pages of MS., 3 vols, roy. 8vo., strongly rebound in buckram, uncut, VERY SCARCE, 1847 £10/10/-
Small ex-libris stamp on verso of titles.
- 483 **LEACH** (ARTHUR F.) *EDUCATIONAL CHARTERS and DOCUMENTS, 598 to 1909*, cr. 8vo., cloth (blind stamp on title), Cambridge, 1911 8/-
- 484 **LECKY** (W. E. H.) *The MAP of LIFE, Conduct and Character*, NEW EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1900 5/-
- 485 **[LE FANU (J. S.)]** *The FORTUNES of COLONEL TORLOGH O'BRIEN ; A Tale of the Wars of King James*, FIRST EDITION, with 22 illustrations by HABLLOT K. BROWNE, ["Phiz"], 8vo., finely bound in polished calf, gilt back, g.e., by Riviere, Dublin, 1847 £2/10/-
- 486 **[LEIGH (PERCIVAL)]** *The COMIC LATIN GRAMMAR*, FIRST EDITION, with 8 plates and numerous woodcuts by JOHN LEECH, post 8vo., tastefully bound in polished buff hand-stained calf extra, full gilt back, g.e., by Bedford, FINE COPY, 1840 £2/-/-
- 487 **LENCLOS** (NINON DE) [translated and compiled from the most authentic French sources], nicely printed on handmade paper, 8vo., light red morocco, gilt back and panels on sides, g.e., (slight stain on some lower blank margins), Arthur L. Humphreys, 1904 £1/10/-

- 488 **LE SAGE** (ALAIN RENÉ) GIL BLAS, translated by TOBIAS SMOLLETT, preceded by a Biographical and Critical Notice of LE SAGE, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, with 12 original etchings by R. DE LOS RIOS, 3 vols, 1881—The BACHELOR of SALAMANCA, translated by JAMES TOWNSEND, with 4 original etchings by R. DE LOS RIOS, 1881—The HISTORY of VANILLO GONZALES, with 4 original etchings by R. DE LOS RIOS, 1881—ASMODEUS, or the DEVIL upon TWO STICKS, with 4 original etchings by R. DE LOS RIOS, 1881—NIMMO'S BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED LARGE PAPER EDITIONS, with the plates on Japanese paper, 6 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound in half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., Nimmo and Bain, 1881 £6/6/-

Printed on Laid Paper, each limited to 100 numbered copies.

- 489 **LEVER** (CHARLES JAMES) CHARLES O'MALLEY, The Irish Dragoon, edited by HARRY LORREQUER, FIRST EDITION, with 44 illustrations by "PHIZ," [HABLOT K. BROWNE], 2 vols, 8vo., brown levant morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., original pictorial wrappers bound at end (former owner's stamp on contents leaf), fine copy, Dublin, 1841 £3/10/-
- 490 ——— NUTS and NUTCRACKERS, FIRST EDITION, with 6 plates and 52 woodcuts, including illustrated initial letters and tail-pieces by "PHIZ" [HABLOT K. BROWNE], fcap. 8vo., orig. red cloth, design in gilt on side, g.e., Wm. S. Orr, 1845 £1/1/-
- Foxed as usual, and binding spotted; a scarce little book, seldom found in other than poor condition.
- 491 **LOGIC**.—BRADLEY (F. H.) The PRINCIPLES of LOGIC, SECOND EDITION, revised with Commentary and Terminal Essays, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1922 £1/7/6

LONDON AND SUBURBS.

- 492 **ACKERMANN** (R.) MICROCOSM of LONDON, 104 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES by AUGUSTUS PUGIN and THOMAS ROWLANDSON, of interiors and exteriors of public buildings in London (many no longer existing), and of the manners and customs, &c., of its inhabitants at the beginning of the last century, with Full and Interesting Descriptions, 3 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary red straight-grained morocco, gilt backs and borders on sides, g.e., Ackermann, [1808-09] £75/-/-

Except for some light offsets an exceptionally fine copy in a contemporary morocco binding, with brilliant impressions of the plates.

- 493 ——— ANOTHER COPY, with good impressions of the coloured aquatint plates, 3 vols, modern half straight grained maroon morocco gilt, g.e., *ibid.* [1808-09] £45/-/-

This charming book, the finest ever published on London, is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain, owing to so many copies having been broken up and framed. As a picture of London at the beginning of the nineteenth century it is unsurpassed; many of the buildings now no longer exist, while those that fortunately are still with us command admiration from all who visit our capital.

- 494 **ARMYTAGE** (PERCY) By the CLOCK of ST. JAMES'S, 17 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1927 5/-
- 495 **ASHTON** (JOHN) HYDE PARK, from DOMESDAY-BOOK to DATE, map and 21 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1896 5/-
- 496 **BENHAM** (CANON) OLD LONDON CHURCHES, introduction by the BISHOP of LONDON, 25 coloured plates by ARTHUR GARRATT, mounted on cartridge paper, 4to., orig. vellum gilt, with ties, 1908 15/-

One of 500 numbered copies, signed by the artist.

- 497 **BESANT** (WALTER) LONDON, 124 illustrations, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1892 8/-
- 498 ——— EAST LONDON, with an etching by FRANCIS S. WALKER and 54 illustrations by PHIL MAY, JOSEPH PENNELL, and L. RAVEN HILL, 8vo., cloth, 1901 6/-
- 499 ——— SOUTH LONDON, with an etching by FRANCIS S. WALKER and 119 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1899 5/-
- 500 **BOULTON** (WILLIAM B.) The AMUSEMENTS of OLD LONDON: being a Survey of the Sports and Pastimes, Tea Gardens and Parks, Play-houses, and other Diversions of the People of London, from the 17th to the beginning of the 19th Century, with 12 illustrations from contemporary sources, all coloured by hand, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1901 £1/10/-

Frontispiece to Volume 2 lacks the protective tissue bearing its title.

London and Suburbs—continued.

- 501 **BRAYLEY** (E. W.) HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of the THEATRES of LONDON, with 14 coloured aquatint plates, drawn and engraved by DANIEL HAVELL, and 2 plans, 4to., contemp. half plain blue calf, sprinkled edges, 1833 **£15/-/-**
 Margins slightly spotted, otherwise a good copy of this interesting book, picturing London theatres as they stood a century ago.
- 502 **CHANCELLOR** (E. BERESFORD) The ANNALS of COVENT GARDEN and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, 16 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1930] (pub. 18/- net) **7/6**
- 503 ——— The ANNALS of FLEET STREET, its Traditions and Associations, 32 full-page illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1912 **6/-**
- 504 ——— The ANNALS of the STRAND, Topographical and Historical, 33 full-page illustrations, 8vo., cloth (blind presentation stamp on title), 1912 **6/-**
- 505 ——— MEMORIALS of ST. JAMES'S STREET, together with the ANNALS of ALMACK'S, 16 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1922 **6/-**
- 506 ——— The ROMANCE of SOHO ; being an Account of the District, its Past Distinguished Inhabitants, its Historic Houses, and its Place in the Social Annals of London, 19 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1931 **6/-**
- 507 **CLAYTON** (REV. P. B.) and **LEFTWICH** (B. R.) The PAGEANT of TOWER HILL, coloured frontispiece, numerous illustrations, and maps, 8vo., cloth, 1933 (pub. 12/6 net) **6/-**
- 508 **CLINCH** (GEORGE) MARYLEBONE and ST. PANCRAS : their HISTORY, CELEBRITIES, BUILDINGS, and INSTITUTIONS, numerous full-page and other illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 **5/-**
- 509 ——— MAYFAIR and BELGRAVIA : being an Historical Account of the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, numerous illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1892 **5/-**
- 510 **DASENT** (ARTHUR IRWIN) A HISTORY of GROSVENOR SQUARE, 10 plates (2 coloured), 8vo., cloth (library stamp on fly-leaf), 1935 **6/-**
- 511 ——— The HISTORY of ST. JAMES'S SQUARE and the Foundation of the WEST END of LONDON, with an Glimpse of WHITEHALL in the REIGN of CHARLES the SECOND, portrait and 23 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1895 **8/-**
- 512 **DENTON** (REV. W.) RECORDS of ST. GILES', CRIPPLEGATE, folding plan, 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1883 **8/-**
- 513 **FAULKNER** (THOMAS) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BRENTFORD, EALING, and CHISWICK, with Biographical Notices of Illustrious and Eminent Persons, 14 plates and woodcuts, 8vo., half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., fine copy, 1845 **£1/15/-**
- 514 **FOORD** (ALFRED STANLEY) SPRINGS, STREAMS and SPAS of LONDON, History and Associations, 27 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1910 **6/-**
- 515 **GEORGE** (M. DOROTHY) LONDON LIFE in the XVIIth CENTURY, Second Impression, with a few corrections, 8 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1925 **12/-**
- 516 **GLEICHEN** (LORD EDWARD) LONDON'S OPEN-AIR STATUARY, 45 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1928 **5/-**
- 517 **GOMME** (SIR LAWRENCE) LONDON, 24 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1914 **6/-**
- 518 **KINGSFORD** (C. L.) EARLY HISTORY of PICCADILLY, LEICESTER SQUARE, SOHO, and their NEIGHBOURHOOD, based on a plan drawn in 1585, and published by the London Topographical Society in 1925, with 17 illustrations, 8vo., half cloth, Cambridge, 1925 **6/-**
- 519 **LARWOOD** (JACOB) The STORY of the LONDON PARKS, coloured frontispieces and numerous illustrations, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1870] **8/-**
- 520 **L'ESTRANGE** (REV. A. G.) The PALACE and the HOSPITAL ; or, CHRONICLES of GREENWICH, frontispieces, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1886 **6/-**
- 521 **LIECHTENSTEIN** (PRINCESS MARIE) HOLLAND HOUSE, SECOND EDITION, numerous illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1874 **10/-**
- 522 **McMASTER** (JOHN) A SHORT HISTORY of the ROYAL PARISH of ST. MARTIN-in-the-FIELDS, numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1916 **6/-**
- 523 **MALCOLM** (JAMES PELLER) LONDINIUM REDIVIVUM ; or an Antient History and Modern Description of London, compiled from Parochial Records, Archives of various Foundations, the Harleian MSS., and other authentic sources, about 50 engraved plates, 4 vols, 1802-07 ; ANECDOTES of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of LONDON, from the Roman Invasion to the year 1700, with 18 engraved plates, including 12 of costume in colour, 1811.—Together 5 vols, 4to., uniform contemp. calf gilt, fine set, 1802-11 **£4/4/-**

London and Suburbs—continued.

- 524 **MAXWELL** (Anna) **HAMPSTEAD**; its Historic Houses, its Literary and Artistic Associations, 4 coloured and many other illustrations, sq. 8vo., cloth, [1897] 6/-
- 525 **MORLEY** (HENRY) **MEMOIRS of BARTHOLOMEW FAIR**, facsimile drawings, engraved upon wood, by the Brothers DALZIEL, 8vo., half blue calf gilt, nice copy, 1859 15/-
- 526 **ORDISH** (T. FAIRMAN) **EARLY LONDON THEATRES [in the Fields]**, maps and illustrations, cr. 8vo., half roan, 1894 5/-
- 527 **PERKS** (SYDNEY) **The HISTORY of the MANSION HOUSE**, portrait, 67 plans and 34 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1922 (pub. £1/15/- net) 10/6
- 528 **RENDLE** (WM.) **OLD SOUTHWARK and its PEOPLE**, with map, plan, portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., half morocco, g.e., 1878 £1/1/-
Two autograph letters from the author inserted.
- 529 ——— and **NORMAN** (PHILIP) **The INNS of OLD SOUTHWARK and their ASSOCIATIONS**, 15 full-page plates or maps, and numerous illustrations in the text, roy. 8vo., orig. half leather (spine damaged), 1888 15/-
- 530 **SHEPPARD** (EDGAR) **MEMORIALS of ST. JAMES'S PALACE**, numerous portraits and illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1894 10/-
- 531 **SINCLAIR** (WILLIAM M.) **MEMORIALS of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL**, numerous illustrations by LOUIS WEIRTER, 8vo., cloth, 1909 7/-
- 532 **STANLEY** (ARTHUR PENRHYN) **HISTORICAL MEMORIALS of WESTMINSTER ABBEY**, SECOND and REVISED EDITION, 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1868 7/-
- 533 **SUNDERLAND** (S.) **OLD LONDON'S SPAS, BATHS, and WELLS**, 36 illustrations, 8vo., half roan, 1915 5/-
- 534 **WROTH** (WARWICK and ARTHUR EDGAR) **The LONDON PLEASURE GARDENS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY**, 62 illustrations (4 coloured), 8vo., cloth (some pages slightly spotted and blind stamp on title), 1896 9/-
-
- 535 **LYTTON** (LORD) **NOT SO BAD AS WE SEEM**, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half green levant morocco extra, t.e.g., uncut, 1851 £1/15/-
Inserted are 2 portraits of Lytton, an envelope addressed in his autograph, and a play-bill mentioning Dickens in the character of Lord Wilmot.
- 536 **MACAULAY** (THOMAS BABINGTON) **TWO ESSAYS on the EARL of CHATHAM**, beautifully printed in large type on handmade paper, sq. 8vo., half red morocco, uncut, t.e.g., Arthur L. Humphreys, 1901 £1/5/-
- 537 **MACKENZIE** (COMPTON) **PRINCE CHARLIE and HIS LADIES**, portrait, 8vo., cloth, 1934 6/-
- 538 **MACLEANE** (DOUGLAS) **REASON, THOUGHT and LANGUAGE**; or **The Many and the One**, a Revised System of Logical Doctrine in relation to the Forms of Idiomatic Discourse, 8vo., cloth, 1906 8/-
- 539 **MADDEN** (RT. HON. D. H.) **A CHAPTER of MEDIÆVAL HISTORY: the FATHERS of the LITERATURE of FIELD SPORT and HORSES**, 8vo., cloth, 1924 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/6
“These sketches are by way of enabling a twentieth-century lover of country pursuits to realise the place that they held in the life of our Ancestors. The collection of old-world books on sport and horsemanship upon which they are founded had its origin in an attempt to extract from them something by which light might be thrown on Shakespeare's modes of thought and forms of expression. Many of the works contained in this collection were written in the sixteenth century when the literature of the chase attained to general popularity.”
CONTENTS:—Introductory—Albertus Magnus and the Horse—Le Livre du Roy Modus and La Grande Chasse—Petrus Crescentiense and Sport in Italy—Gaston Phoebus and Froissart—The Book of St. Albans and English Writers—The Emperor Frederick II. and Falconry—Classical Writers and their Imitators—Notes—Index.
- 540 **MAGNUS** (OLAUS, *Archiepiscopus Upsalensis*) **HISTORIA de GENTIUM SEPTENTRIONALIU** variis conditionibus et statibus, et de morum, rituum, superstitionum, . . . Historias Multas admirandas (quas autor apud alios quærendas & lengendas Lectori reliquit) quibus velut exemplis & testimoniis, uix credenda probantur & obscura illustrantur, folding map, and numerous fine woodcuts, printer's device on title, folio, old rebacked calf, Basileæ, ex Officina Henricpetrina, 1567 £7/15/-
One of the most remarkable works published on Scandinavia, full of curious matter of the most miscellaneous kind, and embracing manners and customs, occupations, weapons, legends, myths, and superstitions, a detailed description of the birds, animals and fish, and interspersed with historical anecdotes and quaint stories.

- 541 **MAITLAND** (F. W.) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND ; a Course of Lectures, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1931 14/-
- 542 **MAITLAND CLUB.**—**DRUMMOND** (WILLIAM, of Hawthornden) POEMS [edited by THOMAS MAITLAND], *beautifully printed on Whatman paper, with portrait and facsimiles of title-pages*, 4to., half morocco, uncut, t.e.g., Edinburgh, 1832 £1/5/-
- 543 **MAKIN** (WILLIAM J.) RED SEA NIGHTS [with Observations on the Drug and Slave Traffic, mainly in Arabia and Ethiopia], *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1932 12/-
- 544 **MALORY** (SIR THOMAS) La MORT D'ARTHURE: the HISTORY of KING ARTHUR and of the KNIGHTS of the ROUND TABLE, edited from the text of the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes, by THOMAS WRIGHT, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1865 or 1866 12/-
- 545 **MANDEVILLE** (GEOFFREY DE [Earl of Essex]) : A STUDY of the ANARCHY, by J. H. ROUND, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), SCARCE, 1892 £1/10/-
- 546 **MARCO POLO.** TRAVELS, being a Description by that early traveller, of Remarkable Places and Things in the Eastern Parts of the World, translated from the Italian, with Notes, by WILLIAM MARSDEN, *double-page map*, 4to., contemp. russia gilt, 1818 £2/2/-
Former owner's small stamp on title, but a nice copy.
- 547 ——— : YULE (COLONEL HENRY) The BOOK of SER MARCO POLO, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited, with Notes, maps, and other illustrations, SECOND EDITION, revised, with the addition of new matter, and many new illustrations, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1875 £2/5/-
- 548 **MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS** [reprinted from the Translation of GEORGE LONG], *beautifully printed in large type on hand-made paper*, sq. 8vo., nicely bound in red morocco, gilt extra, g.e., Arthur L. Humphreys, 1908 £2/10/-
- 549 ——— SPECIAL ISSUE, *printed throughout on Japanese vellum*, half red morocco, t.e.g. (joints rubbed), *ibid.* 1896 £3/10/-
Of this fine edition only a small number were printed on Japanese vellum.
- 550 **MARGOT** (QUEEN, Wife of Henry of Navarre), by H. NOEL WILLIAMS, LARGE PAPER EDITION, 16 *photogravure illustrations*, 4to., buckram, 1907 15/-
- 551 **MARLOWE** (CHRISTOPHER) and HIS ASSOCIATES, by JOHN H. INGRAM, 27 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1904 8/-
- 552 **MARRYAT** (CAPT. F.) JACOB FAITHFUL, with Introductory Essay by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, 12 COLOURED PLATES by R. W. BUSS, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1928 12/6
Edition limited to 750 copies.
- 553 **MARSHALL** (ALFRED) PRINCIPLES of ECONOMICS, Vol. I., (all published), SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1891 6/-
- 554 **MARX** (KARL) CAPITAL : a Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production, translated from the third German Edition, by S. MOORE and E. AVELING, and edited by F. ENGELS, 8vo., cloth, 1920 7/6
- 555 **MARY STUART.**—**LANG** (ANDREW) The MYSTERY of MARY STUART, NEW and REVISED EDITION, 15 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1904 12/-
- 556 **MARY STUART.**—**LANG** (ANDREW) PORTRAITS and JEWELS of MARY STUART, *frontispiece and 16 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, Glasgow, 1906 7/-
- 557 **MASSINGER** (PHILIP) and **FORD** (JOHN) DRAMATIC WORKS, with an Introduction by HARTLEY COLERIDGE, NEW EDITION, *vignette title and frontispiece*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, 1863 12/-
Small library stamp on title and on front cover.
- 558 **MAXWELL** (W. H.) The FORTUNES of HECTOR O'HALLORAN, FIRST EDITION, *with 27 illustrations by JOHN LEECH*, 8vo., half green calf gilt, cloth sides, g.e. (binding as good as new) [1843] £1/15/-
- 559 **MELANCHOLY** ; as it proceeds from the DISPOSITION and HABIT, PASSION of LOVE, and the INFLUENCE of RELIGION ; drawn chiefly from the celebrated Work, "BURTON'S ANATOMY of MELANCHOLY," *frontispiece* (spotted), 8vo., contemp. calf (rebacked), 1801 15/-
- 560 **MELCHETT** (LORD).—**BOLITHO** (HECTOR) ALFRED MOND, FIRST LORD MELCHETT, 17 portraits and illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1933 (pub. £1/1/- net) 6/-
- 561 **MENDOZA** (DIEGO HURTADO DE) LAZARILLO DE TORMES, translated by THOMAS ROSCOE ; together with ALEMAN (MATEO) GUZMAN D'ALFARACHE, translated by JOHN H. BRADY ; LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 8 original etchings by R. DE LOS RIOS, proofs on Japanese paper*, 2 vols, 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., Nimmo and Bain, 1881 £2/2/-
One of 50 numbered copies.

- 562 **MELVILLE (HERMAN)**, MARINER and MYSTIC, by RAYMOND M. WEAVER, *portraits and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, New York [1921] 6/-
- 563 **MEREDITH (GEORGE)** LETTERS, 1844-1909, Collected and Edited by His Son, SECOND EDITION, 4 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 8/-
- 564 **MIDDLESEX**.—BRITAIN (F.) SOUTH MYMMS, the Story of a Parish, with Introduction by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER COUCH, 19 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1931 7/-
- 565 **MILITARY**.—ARMY LIST : all the OFFICERS of the ARMY and ROYAL MARINES on full and half-pay ; with an INDEX, and a SUCCESSION of COLONELS, 8vo., contemp. red morocco gilt, g.e., War Office, 1812 £1/1/-
- 566 ——— The Same for 1813, contemp. red morocco gilt, g.e., (uniform with preceding item), War Office, 1813 £1/-/-
- 567 ——— : JOMINI (HENRI, *Baron de*) The ART of WAR, NEW EDITION, translated from the French by CAPTAINS G. H. MENDELL and W. P. CRAIGHILL, 3 *folding maps*, 8vo., cloth, (binding worn and small stamp on title), 1879 10/-
- 568 ——— : ROSS (LT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, of *Bladensburg*) The COLDSTREAM GUARDS, 1914-18, complete with the volume of 27 *maps, portrait*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, Oxford Univ. Press, 1928 (pub. £3/3/- net) £1/15/-
- 569 ——— : THACKERAY (COL. SIR EDWARD T.) BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of OFFICERS of the ROYAL (BENGAL) ENGINEERS, with 5 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1900 6/-
From the library of J. H. Rivett-Carnac, with his bookplate ; inscription on title.
- 570 ——— : WATERS (BRIG.-GEN. W. H. H.) SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL ; the Experiences of a Military Attaché, *portrait and 2 maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 8/-

MILNE (A. A.) PRESENTATION COPIES, IN ORIGINAL BINDINGS, as under :—

- 572 **THE DAY'S PLAY**, FIRST EDITION, *good copy*, [1910] £3/10/-
"To the author's dear Mother with his fond love, Sep. 17. 1910."
- 573 **THE HOLIDAY ROUND**, FIRST EDITION, *good copy*, [1912] £3/-/-
"To my dear Mother with all my love. A.A.M."
- 574 **ONCE A WEEK**, FIRST EDITION, (spine faded), 1914 £3/10/-
"To my darling Mother from her very loving son Alan, October 15th, 1914."
- 575 **HAPPY DAYS**, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, New York, [1915] £3/10/-
"To my darling Mother who has given me so many Happy Days, I give this one, Nov 8th 1915."
- 576 **ONCE ON A TIME**, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated by BROCK, good copy*, 1917 .. £3/10/-
"To my dearest Father and Mother from their always loving son—A.A.M. 27/11/17."
- 577 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *illustrated by Charles Robinson, good copy*, [ca. 1920] £2/10/-
Added to half-title bearing the words: Once on a Time "and always your loving son Alan."
- 578 **THE SUNNY SIDE**, FIRST EDITION (spine slightly faded), [1921] £3/-/-
"For Father and Mother with much love from Alan."
- 579 **MR. PIM**, FIRST EDITION, (back rather faded), [1921] £4/15/-
"For my dear Father and Mother from their loving A.A.M."
- 580 **THREE PLAYS** : The Dover Road, The Truth About Blayds, The Great Broxopp, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION (joints a little rubbed and worn), Knickerbocker Press, 1922 £2/-/-
"For Father with all love from A.A.M. August 1922."
- 581 **SUCCESS**, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, with dust-wrapper*, 1923 £3/-/-
"J. V. Milne from his always loving son A.A.M."
- 582 **FOR THE LUNCHEON INTERVAL**, FIRST EDITION, *good copy*, [1925] £3/-/-
"For Father one more little book from his always loving son A.A.M. March 30th 1925."
- 583 **THE IVORY DOOR**, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, *good copy*, Knickerbocker Press, 1928 £3/-/-
"To my dear father with all my love A.A. Milne Nov. 7th /28."
- 584 **TOAD OF TOAD HALL**, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, with dust-wrapper*, [1929] £2/10/-
"For Father with love from Allan."
- 585 **MICHAEL AND MARY**, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, with dust-wrapper*, 1930 £2/10/-
"For Father with love from Alan."

- 586 **MICHEL ANGELO.**—SYMONDS (JOHN A.) *The LIFE of MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI*, based on Studies in the Archives of the Buonarroti Family at Florence, FIRST EDITION, with etched portrait and 50 reproductions, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, Nimmo, 1893 £1/10/-
- 586A [**MILLS** (JOHN)] *D'HORSAY, or the Follies of the Day*, by a Man of Fashion, FIRST EDITION, with portrait and plates by GEORGE STANDFAST, 8vo., polished buff calf extra, g.e., as good as new, 1844 £2/-/-
- 587 **MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES.**—STOTHARD (C. A.) *MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES of GREAT BRITAIN*, selected from Cathedrals and Churches, . . . 147 plates, containing correct representations of the best historical illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Henry VIII., many in colour and heightened with gold; with Introduction and DESCRIPTIONS by ALFRED JOHN KEMPE, LARGE PAPER COPY, roy. folio, half morocco, 1817 £1/5/-
- 588 **MOORE** (THOMAS) *POETICAL WORKS*, Collected by Himself, portrait, frontispieces and vignette titles, 10 vols, fcap. 8vo., half calf, gilt backs, by Birdsall, fine set, 1840 £2/10/-
- 588A ——— *LALLA ROOKH*, an Oriental Romance, TENTH EDITION, with engravings by RICHARD WESTALL (slightly spotted), 8vo., calf gilt (name in ink on title), 1820 8/-
- 589 **MORIER** (JAMES) *The ADVENTURES of HAJJI BABA of ISPAHAN*, edited by C. J. WILLS, with Introduction by MAJ.-GEN. SIR FREDERIC GOLDSMID, portrait and numerous illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1897 15/-
- 590 **MORRIS** (WILLIAM) *The AENEIDS of VIRGIL*, done into English Verse, 8vo., cloth, 1900 5/-
- 591 ——— *The EARTHLY PARADISE*, a Poem, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1873-75 15/-
- 592 ——— *The LIFE and DEATH of JASON*; a Poem, post 8vo., cloth, 1869 5/-
- 593 ——— *The STORY of the GLITTERING PLAIN*, which has been also called *The Land of Living Men on the Acre of the Undying*, cr. 8vo., buckram, 1896 5/-
- 594 ——— *The STORY of SIGURD the VOLSUNG and the FALL of the NIBLUNGS*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1896 or 1904 5/-
- 595 ——— *The WOOD BEYOND the WORLD*, 8vo., buckram, 1895 5/-
- 596 ——— : *THREE NORTHERN LOVE STORIES and OTHER TALES*, translated from the Icelandic by EIRIKR MAGNUSSON and WILLIAM MORRIS, 8vo., cloth, 1901 5/-
- 597 ——— : *MACKAIL (J. W.) LIFE of WILLIAM MORRIS*, portraits and illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1901 12/-
- 598 **MOUNTAINEERING.**—REY (GUIDO) *The MATTERHORN*, translated from J. E. C. EATON, with an Introduction by EDMONDS DE AMICIS, 35 plates (of which 14 are in green monotint) and 13 text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding slightly soiled, and small blind stamp on title), 1907 12/-
- 599 ——— : RUTLEDGE (HUGH) *EVEREST 1933 [THIRD IMPRESSION]*, with 59 full-page illustrations (including portraits), 3 diagrams and 4 maps, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1934 18/-
"To all Everesters, Hugh Rutledge"—inscription on fly-leaf.
- 600 **MURDOCK** (HAROLD) *EARL PERCY DINES ABROAD*; a Boswellian Episode, with portraits and illustrations, thin roy. 8vo., cloth, Boston, [Mass.], 1924 8/-
- 601 **MUSIC.**—BACH (J. S.) [*LIFE*], by ALBERT SCHWEITZER, with Preface by C. M. WIDOW, translated by ERNEST NEWMAN, 5 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., strongly rebound in buckram, 1911 £1/1/-
- 602 ——— : *ENGLISH SONG-BOOK [18th and 19th Century]*, collected and edited, with an Introduction, by HAROLD SCOTT, illustrated, 8vo., cloth, 1925 6/-
- 603 ——— : *HAMBURG (MARK) From PIANO to FORTE*; a Thousand and One Notes, 16 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1931 8/-
- 604 ——— : **HAWKINS (SIR JOHN)** *A GENERAL HISTORY of the SCIENCE and PRACTICE of MUSIC*, engraved frontispiece, 5 plates, numerous portraits, and engravings of musical instruments, &c., in the text, 5 vols, 4to., contemp. blue morocco gilt, g.e., FINE SET, Printed for T. Payne & Son, 1776 £12/-/-
- 605 ——— : **STRAETEN (E. VAN DER)** *The HISTORY of the VIOLIN*; its Ancestors and Collateral Instruments, from Earliest Times to the Present Day, with 48 plates and numerous text-illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1933 (pub. £4/4/- net) £1/5/-
- 606 ——— : **WAGNER (RICHARD)** *My LIFE*, Authorised Translation from the German, 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1911 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 15/-
- 607 **MYTHOLOGY.**—BROWN (ROBERT) *The GREAT DIONYSIAK MYTH*, with 8 plates, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding dull, name in ink on titles), 1877 18/-

- 608 **NAPOLEON.**—ROSEBURY (Lord) **NAPOLEON : the LAST PHASE**, 8vo., cloth, 1900 5/-
- 609 ——— : SLOANE (WILLIAM M.) **LIFE of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE**, nearly 300 full-page plates and maps (many coloured), 4 vols, impl. 8vo., cloth gilt, New York, 1896 £1/10/-
- 610 ——— : THIÉBAULT (BARON, late Lt.-Gen. in French Army) **MEMOIRS**, translated by ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, 2 portraits and 2 plans, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, (binding little soiled), 1896 10/-
- 611 **NATURAL HISTORY (CAMBRIDGE)**, edited by S. F. HARMER and A. E. SHIPLEY, many illustrations, 10 vols, stout 8vo., cloth, 1906, etc. £6/6/-
 CONTENTS :—Vol. 1, Protozoa, Coelenterata, Echinoderms, etc. ; Vol. 2, Worms, Rotifers and Polyzoa ; Vol. 3, Molluscs and Brachiopods ; Vol. 4, Crustacea and Arachnids ; Vol. 5, Peripatus, Myriapods, Insects, Part I. ; Vol. 6, Insects, Part II. ; Vol. 7, Fishes, Ascidi-
 cians, etc. ; Vol. 8, Amphibia and Reptiles ; Vol. 9, Birds ; Vol. 10, Mammalia.
- 612 **NAVAL.**—CORBETT (JULIAN S.) **The SUCCESSORS of DRAKE**, NEW IMPRESSION, portraits and other illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1916 7/-
- 613 ——— : JELlicoe (ADMIRAL, VISCOUNT) **The GRAND FLEET**, 1914-16, its Creation, Development, and Work, 9 illustrations, and 13 plans and diagrams, thick 8vo., cloth, 1919 12/-
- 614 ——— : MAHAN (CAPT. A. T.) **INFLUENCE of SEA POWER upon the FRENCH REVOLUTION and EMPIRE**, 1793-1812, 13 maps and plans, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1892 15/-
- 615 ——— : WILSON (H. W.) **The DOWNFALL of SPAIN : Naval History of the Spanish-American War**, with illustrations, maps and plans, 8vo., cloth, 1900 8/-
- 616 **NEEDLEWORK.**—SELIGMAN (G. SAVILLE) and HUGHES (E. TALBOT) **DOMESTIC NEEDLEWORK : its Origins and Customs throughout the Centuries**, with 31 coloured plates and 100 half-tones, roy. 4to., cloth, 1927 £4/4/-
 "The first published account of domestic, as apart from ecclesiastic needlework."
- 617 **NEWMAN** (JOHN HENRY, Cardinal) **LIFE**, based on his PRIVATE JOURNALS and CORRESPONDENCE, by WILFRID WARD, 14 portraits, etc., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 18/-
- 618 **NIETZSCHE** (FRIEDRICH) **The DAWN of DAY**, translated by JOHANNA VOLZ, 8vo., cloth, 1910 10/-
- 619 ——— **A GENEALOGY of MORALS ; POEMS**, translated by WM. A. HAUSSMANN and JOHN GRAY, 8vo., cloth, 1899 10/-
- 620 **NIGHTINGALE** (FLORENCE) **LIFE**, by SIR EDWARD COOK, 6 portraits and a facsimile, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1914 8/-
- 621 **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.**—THOROTON (ROBERT) **The ANTIQUITIES of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**, FIRST EDITION, with map, plan, and 15 plates (many engraved by HOLLAR), 4 sheets and the rare slip containing the arms, also 45 plates on the letterpress, folio, contemp. calf, (joints repaired), Printed by Robert White, for Henry Mortlock, 1677 £3/3/-
 Tear in title-page repaired ; lacks the Imprimatur leaf.
- 622 **NUMISMATICS.**—HAWKINS (EDWARD) **The SILVER COINS of ENGLAND**, arranged and described ; with Remarks on British Money, previous to the Saxon Dynasties, SECOND EDITION, with alterations and additions by R. L. KENYON, frontispiece and 54 plates, thick 8vo., half roan (rubbed), 1876 10/-
- 623 **ODDFELLOWS.**—LIST of LODGES, Manchester Unity, with a Table of the Lodge Nights for 1880-81, compiled by THOMAS COLLINS, fcap. 8vo., cloth, Manchester, 1880 6/-
- 624 **OGILVIE** (F. W.) **The TOURIST MOVEMENT**, an Economic Study, 8vo., cloth, 1933 (pub. 12/6 net) 7/-
- 625 **OLIPHANT** (MRS.) **The MAKERS of VENICE ; Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters**, with 79 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1892 8/-
- 626 **OMAN** (CHARLES) **ENGLAND BEFORE the NORMAN CONQUEST**, being a History of the Celtic, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon Periods down to 1066, SECOND EDITION, 3 maps, 8vo., cloth, 1910 8/6
- 627 **ORIENTAL.**—BURDER (REV. SAMUEL) **ORIENTAL CUSTOMS : or an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures**, by an Explanatory Application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, SIXTH EDITION, ENLARGED, 2 vols ; **ORIENTAL LITERATURE**, . . . designed as a sequel to Oriental Customs, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols ; together 4 vols, 8vo., uniform contemp. calf, 1822 £1/5/-
- 628 **ORNITHOLOGY.**—BLAAUW (F. E.) **A MONOGRAPH of the CRANES**, illustrated by 20 full-page plates of the various species of cranes and 2 plates of eggs, all finely coloured after nature (the greater number drawn under the immediate superintendence of DR. G. F. WESTERMAN) by HEINRICH LEUTEMANN and J. G. KEULEMANS, folio, cloth, 1897 £7/15/-

- 29 **O'SULLIVAN** (VINCENT) A BOOK OF BARGAINS, FIRST EDITION, *with a frontispiece by* AUBREY BEARDSLEY, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1896 8/-
- 30 **ORTON** (W. PREVITÉ) OUTLINES OF MEDIAEVAL HISTORY, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge Press*, 1916 9/-
- 31 **OVID**. METAMORPHOSES, translated by THOMAS ORGER, with original Latin Text, 8vo., panelled calf, 1811 12/-
- "Mrs H. Page from the Translator," inscription in ink on title.
- 32 **PALACHE** (JOHN GARBER) FOUR NOVELISTS OF THE OLD RÉGIME: CRÉBILLON, LACLOS, DIDEROT, RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE, 6 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1926] 6/-
- 33 **PALGRAVE** (SIR FRANCIS) COLLECTED HISTORICAL WORKS, edited by his son, SIR R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S., COMPLETE SET, 2 *portraits*, 3 *plates*, and *maps*, 10 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, *Cambridge*, 1919-22 (pub. £21/-/- net) £7/10/-
- Contents:—History of Normandy and of England, 4 vols; History of the Anglo-Saxons; Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth—Anglo-Saxon Period, 2 vols; Truths and Fictions of the Middle Ages; Reviews, Essays, and other Writings, 2 vols.
- 34 **PEACOCK** (THOMAS LOVE) WORKS, with a Preface by LORD HOUGHTON, Biographical Notice by EDITH NICOLLS, edited by HENRY COLE, *portrait*, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1875 £1/5/-
- 35 **PENNELL** (ELIZABETH ROBINS) FRENCH CATHEDRALS, Monasteries and Abbeys, and Sacred Sites of France, 183 *full-page and other illustrations* by JOSEPH PENNELL, also *plans and diagrams*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1909 8/-
- 36 **PEPYS** (SAMUEL, *Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II.*) MEMOIRS: comprising his Diary, from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the REV. JOHN SMITH, A.B., of St. John's College, Cambridge, from the Original Shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a Selection from his Private Correspondence, edited by RICHARD BRAYBROOKE, FIRST EDITION, *fine engraved portrait of PEPYS after SIR G. KNELLER*, 6 *other portraits*, 2 *pedigrees*, and 4 *other plates*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. diced calf gilt, newly and neatly rebacked, Colburn, 1825 £10/-/-

As is the case with most bound copies, this one lacks the half-titles.

- 37 ——— DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, with Life and Notes by RICHARD, LORD BRAYBROOKE, THIRD EDITION, *map*, 2 *portraits*, 2 *plates* and a *pedigree*, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (plates a little spotted), 1851 £1/5/-
- 38 ———: BRYANT (ARTHUR) SAMUEL PEPYS, THE YEARS OF PERIL, 6 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1935 7/-
- 39 ———: A PEPYSIAN GARLAND, Black-Letter Broadside Ballads of the Years 1595-1639, chiefly from the Collection of SAMUEL PEPYS, Edited by HYDER. E. ROLLINS, *with 26 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1922 (pub. £1/1/- net) 7/6
- 40 ———: WHEATLEY (HENRY B.) SAMUEL PEPYS AND THE WORLD HE LIVED IN, [with Appendices and an Index], 8vo., cloth, 1880 10/-
- 41 **PERCY** (THOMAS, *Bishop of Dromore*) RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece and vignettes*, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf, *fine copy*, 1765 £4/4/-
- Volumes 2 and 3 lack the half-titles.

- 42 **PERSIA**.—CURZON OF KEDLESTON (HON. GEORGE N., *Earl*) PERSIA AND THE PERSIAN QUESTION, *with 9 maps, including the large folding one of Persia, Afghanistan, and Beluchistan (often missing)*; 34 *plates* and 53 *other illustrations*, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1892 £9/10/-

Curzon's Persia is still the most authoritative work we have on Persia as a nation and as a factor in the politics of the East.

- 43 **PETRONIUS ARBITER**.—SATYRICON, in Prose and Verse, made English by MR. WILSON, *frontispiece*, 8vo., buckram, 1899 18/-
- A verbatim reprint of the original edition of 1708. Only 400 copies privately printed.
- 44 **PHILLIPS** (W. ALISON, M.A.) MODERN EUROPE, 1815-99, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1901 4/6
- 45 **PHILOLOGY**.—JESPERSEN (OTTO) LANGUAGE; its Nature, Development, and Origin, 8vo., cloth [1922] 8/-

- 646 **PHILOSOPHY.**—CUDWORTH (RALPH) *The TRUE INTELLECTUAL SYSTEM of the UNIVERSE*: wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted and its impossibility demonstrated, . . . to which are added, the NOTES and DISSERTATIONS of DR. J. L. MOSHEIM, translated by JOHN HARRISON, with a copious Index, BEST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1845 £1/15/-
- 646A ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, shabby half calf, 1845 £1/5/-
- 647 ——— : ERDMANN (JOHANN EDUARD) *A HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY*, English Translation, edited by WILLISTON S. HOUGH : Vol. I., ANCIENT & MEDIAEVAL PHILOSOPHY, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1891 10/-
- 647A ——— VOLUME II., MODERN PHILOSOPHY, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1891 10/-
- 648 ——— : KANT (IMMANUEL) *CRITIQUE of PURE REASON*; translated by F. MAX MÜLLER, with an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, (name on tiles), 1881 12/6
- 649 ——— : PERRY (RALPH BARTON) *PRESENT PHILOSOPHICAL TENDENCIES*; a Critical Survey of Naturalism, Idealism, Pragmatism and Realism, together with a Synopsis of the Philosophy of WILLIAM JAMES, 8vo., cloth, 1912 7/-
- 650 **PHYSIOGNOMY.**—LAVATER'S *LOOKING-GLASS*; or, *Essays on the Face of Animated Nature*, from Man to Plants, *frontispiece*, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, 1800 7/-
- : ——— *Vide item 473.*
- 651 ——— : PICARD (MAX) *The HUMAN FACE*, translated from the German by GUY ENDORE, 30 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1931 6/-
- 652 **PLATE.**—BRADBURY (FREDERICK) *HISTORY of OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE*, being an account of the ORIGIN, GROWTH, and DECAY of the INDUSTRY and of the ANTIQUE SILVER and WHITE or BRITANNIA METAL TRADE, with chronological lists of Makers' Marks and numerous illustrations of Specimens, *profusely illustrated*, 4to., cloth, VERY SCARCE, 1912 £12/10/-
- 653 **PLATO.**—*WORKS and LIFE*, a New and Literal Version by HENRY CARY and GEORGE BURGESS, *portrait* (stained), 6 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, Bohn, 1883-85 18/-
- 654 **PLINY.**—*NATURAL HISTORY*, translated, with Copious Notes and Illustrations, by JOHN BOSTOCK and H. T. RILEY, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., contemp. half calf (backs dull *but sound*), VERY SCARCE, Bohn, 1855-57 £4/10/-
- Small library stamp on titles.
- 655 **POE** (EDGAR ALLAN) *WORKS*, with 24 *photogravures*, 8 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1895 £1/10/-
- 656 ——— *SELECTED TALES of MYSTERY*, 16 *coloured illustrations* by BYAM SHAW, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1909 8/-
- 657 **POEMS**, chiefly LYRICAL, from ROMANCES and PROSE-TRACTS of the ELIZABETHAN AGE : with Chosen Poems of NICHOLAS BRETON, edited by A. H. BULLEN, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1890 6/-
- 658 **POLITICAL ALMANACK FOR 1836 (THE)**: being bissextile or leap-year; comprising the Natural Phenomena Festivals, Holidays, &c., with a Large Quantity of Political and Commercial Information, 13 *humorous vignettes* by ROBERT SEYMOUR, thin post 8vo., sprinkled calf gilt, t.e.g., by Riviere, *fine copy*, 1836 £1/1/-
- Original wrappers and adverts. bound in at end.
- 659 **PRECIOUS STONES.**—KUNZ (GEORGE FREDERICK) *GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES of NORTH AMERICA*; a popular description of their Occurrence, Value, History, Archaeology, and of the Collections in which they Exist, also a Chapter on Pearls and on remarkable Foreign Gems owned in the United States, 8 *coloured plates*, and numerous *minor illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, New York, 1890 £2/5/-
- 660 **PRIESTLEY** (J. B.) *ANGEL PAVEMENT*, FIRST EDITION, SPECIAL ISSUE, *printed on hand-made paper*, with *portrait of the Author*, 8vo., orig. buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., *fine copy*, 1930 £1/5/-
- One of 1,025 numbered copies, signed by the Author.
- 661 **PRINCE CONSORT** (H.R.H. ALBERT) : CHANCELLOR (FRANK B.) *The PRINCE CONSORT*, with 12 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1931 (pub. £1/1/- net) 8/-
- 662 **PUNCHINELLO.**—*NEW COMIC ALMANAC* for the year 1845, the months on 12 engraved plates, with *humorous vignettes*, holidays, new songs, &c., *printed on the reverse*, interleaved with ruled paper, 16mo., polished calf gilt, g.e., by Riviere (*orig. coloured covers preserved*), 1845 15/-
- 663 **QUILLER-COUCH** (SIR ARTHUR) *CHARLES DICKENS and other VICTORIANS*, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge Press, 1925 5/-

- 564 **RABELAIS** (FRANÇOIS) FIVE BOOKS of the LIVES, HEROIC DEEDS and SAYINGS of GARGANTUA and his son, PANTAGRUEL, translated into English by SIR THOMAS URQUHART and PETER ANTONY MOTTEUX, with an Introduction by ANATOLE de MONTAIGLON, *portrait, and 14 plates* by LOUIS CHALON, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., silk cloth, 1892 **£1/10/-**
Limited to 1000 numbered copies.
- 565 **RACKHAM** (ARTHUR) **ILLUSTRATIONS.**—ALLIES' FAIRY-BOOK (THE), with an Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE, 12 *illustrations in colour (mounted on cartridge paper), vignettes in black and white, and decorated end-papers*, by ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., [1916] **£3/3/-**
One of 525 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on hand-made paper.
- 566 ——— : CARROLL (LEWIS) ALICE'S ADVENTURES in WONDERLAND, with a Proem by AUSTIN DOBSON, 13 *coloured plates, and decorated end-papers*, by ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth (spine slightly faded, as usual) [1907] **12/-**
- 567 ——— : DICKENS (CHARLES) A CHRISTMAS CAROL, with 12 *coloured plates (mounted on cartridge paper) and 18 vignettes in black and white* by ARTHUR RACKHAM, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. vellum gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., with silk ties, *fine copy* [1915] **£8/15/-**
Limited to 525 numbered copies, signed by the Artist, and printed on handmade paper.
- 568 ——— : IRVING (WASHINGTON) The SKETCH-BOOK of GEOFFREY CRAYON, Gent., VAN TASSEL EDITION, with 4 *illustrations* by ARTHUR RACKHAM and 28 others by ALLAN BARRAUD, F. O. C. DARLEY, JULIAN RIX, F. S. CHURCH, and from photographs, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. blue cloth gilt, t.e.g., *fine copy, with the original linen dust-wrappers*, New York, 1895 **£1/10/-**
- 569 ——— : PHILLPOTTS (EDEN) A DISH of APPLES, with 3 *coloured plates, 7 black-and-white illustrations, and decorated end-papers*, by ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo., orig. cloth [1921] **8/-**
- 570 ——— : ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, with the plates mounted on cartridge paper, 4to., orig. white cloth gilt, t.e.g., *fine copy* [1921] **£2/10/-**
One of 500 numbered copies, signed by both Author and Illustrator.
- 571 ——— : SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) The TEMPEST, with 20 *coloured plates, decorated title, and vignettes in black and white*, by ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., orig. dark grey cloth, *fine copy, with dust-wrapper* [1926] **15/-**
- WITH AN ORIGINAL SKETCH.
- 572 ——— : SWINBURNE (ALGERNON CHARLES) The SPRINGTIDE of LIFE : Poems of Childhood, with a Preface by EDMUND GOSSE, and 8 *full-page coloured plates and numerous vignettes* by ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt [1918] **£4/10/-**
On the half-title is a characteristic pen and ink sketch of a baby, with inscription, "To Violet from Arthur Rackham, 9. Feb. 19."
- 573 **RAILWAYS.**—BOURNE (JOHN C.) DRAWINGS of the LONDON and BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY ; with an Historical and Descriptive Account, by JOHN BRITTON, *map, and 30 fine large lithograph plates containing 37 illustrations*, roy. folio, orig. half roan, (joint partly cracked), 1839 **£5/15/-**
- 574 **RALEGH** (SIR WALTER) : SÉLINCOURT (HUGH de) GREAT RALEGH, 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 **8/-**
- 575 [RASPE (RUDOLF E.)] The SURPRISING ADVENTURES of BARON MUNCHAUSEN, with an Introduction by THOMAS SECCOMBE, *numerous illustrations* by WILLIAM STRANG and J. B. CLARK, 8vo., cloth, 1895 **8/-**
- 576 **RAVAGE** (M. E.) EMPRESS INNOCENCE [MARIE-LOUISE], with 12 *portraits and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1932] **6/-**
- 577 **RAWLINSON** (GEORGE) The FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the ANCIENT EASTERN WORLD, or the History, Geography, and Antiquities of CHALDÆA, ASSYRIA, BABYLON, MEDIA, and PERSIA, collected and illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, FOURTH EDITION, with 4 *maps, and 657 illustrations*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (slightly frayed at headbands), 1879 **£1/-/-**
- 578 ——— The SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY ; or The Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia, collected and illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, *coloured frontispiece, 2 maps, 2 plans, and 28 text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1873 **£1/-/-**
- 579 ——— The SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY, or the GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, and ANTIQUITIES of the SASSANIAN, or NEW PERSIAN EMPIRE, collected and illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, with *coloured frontispiece, map, 19 plates, and 56 text-illustrations*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1876 **18/-**

- 680 **RAY** (JOHN) OBSERVATIONS, TOPOGRAPHICAL, MORAL, and PHYSIOLOGICAL ; made in a Journey through part of the LOW COUNTRIES, GERMANY, ITALY, and FRANCE : with a CATALOGUE of PLANTS not native of England, found spontaneously growing in those parts, and their virtues ; whereunto is added, A BRIEF ACCOUNT of FRANCIS WILLUGHBY, his VOYAGE through a great part of SPAIN, FIRST EDITION, 2 folding plates, 8vo., old calf, (joints cracked), Printed for John Martyn, . . . 1673 £1/10/-
Lower blank corner of two leaves torn away ; some small waterstains.
- 681 ——— SECOND EDITION, corrected and improved, with 2 folding plates, 2 vols, 8vo., old calf (worn), Printed for J. Walthoe, . . . and J. Wellington, 1738 £1/-/-
The second volume contains a collection of Travels and Voyages translated by Nicholas Staphorst, now first added.
In both editions the " Catalogue of Plants " is in Latin and has separate title-page and pagination.
- 682 **REEVE** (CLARA) The OLD ENGLISH BARON ; a Gothic Story, also WALPOLE (HORACE) The CASTLE of OTRANTO, a Gothic Story, with 2 portraits and 4 etchings by DAMMAN, 8vo., cloth, 1883 15/-
Large Paper Copy, only 150 printed.
- 683 **RENAN** (ERNEST) LIFE of JESUS, beautifully printed in large type on handmade paper, sq. 8vo., finely bound in half blue levant morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g., Arthur L. Humphreys, 1906 £1/15/-
- 684 **REVENUE.**—ANSWER (An) to a PAPER, called, The CASE of the AUDITORS and RECEIVERS of HIS MAJESTY'S REVENUE, with a Brief Description of the Antient Course of the Exchequer for bringing in the CROWN-REVENUES ; as also Some Reasons wherefore the Augmentation-Revenue of the Crown may be charged in the Great Roll of the Exchequer, and brought in by the Sheriffs, humbly offered to Consideration, FIRST EDITION, iv + 26 pages, sm. 4to., boards, Printed by W. G., 1662 £2/2/-
- 685 ——— : ASGILL (JOHN) An ABSTRACT of the PUBLIC FUNDS granted and continued to the CROWN since I. WILLIAM & MARY, and still existing—viz., I., The Revenue of the Civil List ; II., Annuity-Funds for Ninety-Nine Years ; III., Lottery-Funds for Thirty-Two Years ; IV., Perpetual Funds, redeemable by Parliament : to the Bank of England, to the East-India Company, to the Bankers in Car. 2, to the South-Sea Company, . . . FIRST EDITION, 28 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, Printed for J. Roberts, 1715 £2/10/-
Shaved in lower margins of title-page and first leaf.
- 686 ——— : BRISCOE (JOHN) An EXPLANATORY DIALOGUE of a late Treatise, intituled, a DISCOURSE on the late FUNDS of the MILLION-ACT, LOTTERY ACT, and BANK of ENGLAND : with Proposals for Supplying their Majesties with Money on easy Terms, Exempting the Nobility, Gentry, &c., from Taxes, enlarging their yearly Estates, and enriching all the Subjects in the Kingdom ; together with several Speeches to the Honourable the House of Commons, by a MONIED MAN, a FREEHOLDER and a MERCHANT, FIRST EDITION, viii + 36 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, Printed in the year 1694 £3/10/-
- 687 ——— : [CROSFIELD (ROBERT)] TRUTH brought to LIGHT : or The CORRUPT PRACTICES of some PERSONS at COURT laid open, whereby their Majesties, and the Kingdom, have been prejudiced near One hundred and fifty Thousand Pounds this year ; besides other Evils that have and do attend it, FIRST EDITION, viii + 24 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, Printed in the year 1694 £2/2/-
Includes " A Proposal humbly offer'd for laying aside all the Receiver-Generals " and " Proposals for an Act of Tunnage."
- 688 ——— : HAWARD (CAPT. LAZARUS) The CHARGES issuing forth of the CROWN REVENUE of ENGLAND, and DOMINION of WALES ; with the several Officers of his Majesties Courts, Housholds, Houses, Castles, Towns of War, Forts, Bulwarks, Forrests, Parks, Chases, with their several Fees and Allowances, according to the ancient Establishment of the Kingdom, FIRST EDITION, [viii] + 56 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, Printed for M. Wright, . . . 1660 £2/2/-
- 689 ——— : Some REMARKS on the BILL for TAKING, EXAMINING and STATING the PUBLICK ACCOUNTS of the KINGDOM : and on the Proceedings thereon in both Houses, the last session, FIRST EDITION, 28 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, Printed in the year 1702 £1/10/-
- 690 **RINGS.**—JONES (WILLIAM) FINGER-RING LORE : Historical, Legendary, Anecdotal, with numerous illustrations, thick cr. 8vo., cloth, 1877 7/-
- 691 **ROSS** (ROBERT) MASQUES & PHASES, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, t.e.g., (sides slightly faded), 1909 10/-
Presentation Copy, with inscription, " A. L. from R. R." on half-title.

- 691A **ROSICRUCIANS.**—[ANDRAE (J. VALENTINE)] ALLGEMEINE und GENERAL REFORMATION der ganzen weiten Welt. Beneben der FAMA FRATERNITATIS dess löblichen ORDENS des ROSENKREUTZES an alle GELEHRTE und HÄUPTER EUROPÄ geschrieben. Jetzt öffentlich in Druck verfertigt, und allen treuen Hertzen communiciret worden, gedruckt zuerst zu Cassel, durch Wilhelm Wessell, anno 1614 (iv + 192 pages), sm. 8vo., rebound cloth (library stamps on title) *Regensburg, anno 1681 [misprint for 1781]* £3/10/-

This was the first work put forward by Andrae, and which caused a stir and excitement resulting in a number of pamphlets in Germany and other parts of Europe.

This edition contains some additional matter for which separate titles are done, although pagination is continuous, thus—Antwort : an die Lobwürdige Bruderschaft der Theosophen vom Rosenkreutz R. R., von Adam Haselmeyer (pages 99-114) ; Wolgemenntes. Auszuschreiben an die Hochwurdigste Fraternitat des Rosencreutzes (pages 115-22) ; Geistlicher Discurs und Betrachtung was für eine Gottfeligkeit und Art der Liebe erfordert wirt, durch Doctorem Gratianum Amandum de Stellis, (pages 123-92).

- 691B ——— : FAMA REMISSA ad FRATRES ROSEÆ CRUCIS Antwort auff die FAMAM und CONFESSIONEM der LÖBLICHEN BRÜDERSCHAFT VOM R. C., sm. 8vo., rebound half cloth, *Gedruckt im Jahr, 1616* £6/10/-

Small library stamp on title and two other leaves.

The work is printed partly in Black Letter and partly in Roman type. No author, printer, or place, is given but the Dedication is signed H. AR. No. R.

Gardner, Bib. Rosicruciana, No. 204.

- 691C ——— : HEYDON (JOHN) The HOLY GUIDE, . . . in Six Parts, *each with separate title and pagination*, thick sm. 8vo., neatly rebound in old style half mottled calf, 1662 £8/8/-
Lacks portrait, General title-page and preliminary piece entitled, "Chemical Dictionary," also sub-title to Book 2.

CONTENTS :—Book 1, "Leading the way to Unite Art and Nature," 37 pages ; Book 2, [a Reprint of the Author's R. C. Axiomata], *with the plate*, [xiv] + 169 pages ; Book 3, "Leading the way to Long Life, Health, Youth, [etc.]" [viii] + 226 pages ; Book 4, "Leading the Way to the Golden Treasures of Nature : How all may be Happy in this World, [vi] + 83 pages ; Book 5, "Leading the way to the Golden Treasures of Nature : where is found the Fountain of Physick or Medicines," [vi] + 145 pages ; Book 6, "The Rosie Cross Uncovered" [x] + 55 pages, followed by Index to the whole work [xxix] pages.

- 692 **ROSSETTI** (DANTE GABRIEL) LETTERS to HIS PUBLISHER, F. S. ELLIS ; edited, with Introduction and Notes, by OSWALD DOUGHTY, *facsimiles*, sq. 8vo., buckram, *Scholartis Press*, 1928 6/-

Only 560 copies printed.

- 693 **ROST** (E. R.) The NATURE of CONSCIOUSNESS, *with 25 tables and diagrams*, thin 8vo., cloth, 1930 6/-

- 694 **ROSTOVITZ** (M.) CARAVAN CITIES, translated by D. and T. TALBOT RICE, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1932 7/-

- 695 **ROWLANDSON** (THOMAS).—BEAUTIES of STERNE : comprising his Humorous and Descriptive Tales, Letters, &c., *embellished by 2 coloured caricatures by ROWLANDSON, from original drawings by NEWTON, FIRST EDITION*, fcap. 8vo., half brown levant morocco extra, t.e.g., other edges uncut, *Printed for Thomas Tegg*, 1809 £1/10/-

- 696 ——— : HUMOUROUS ILLUSTRATIONS of the WORKS of FIELDING and SMOLLETT, *consisting of 40 etchings by ROWLANDSON, WOODWARD, etc.*, thin 8vo., half roan (worn) [c. 1870] 10/6

- 697 ——— : [PAPWORTH (J. B.), WRANGHAM (F.) and COMBE (W.)] POETICAL SKETCHES of SCARBOROUGH in 1813, *illustrated by 21 plates of humorous subjects coloured by hand from original designs made upon the spot by J. GREEN, and etched by ROWLANDSON*, roy. 8vo., cloth, paper label, *Driffild*, 1893 £1/-/-

Large Paper edition, limited to 60 numbered copies.

ROXBURGHE CLUB PUBLICATIONS.

All in the original bindings and in good condition, unless otherwise stated.

- 698 **ALEXANDER** : The ALLITERATIVE ROMANCE of ALEXANDER, from the Unique Manuscript in the Ashmolean Museum, edited by The REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, 4to., 1849 £1/15/-

- 699 **BERCHER** (WILLIAM) The NOBILITY of WOMEN, 1559, now for the first time edited [from the Original MSS.], with Introduction and Notes by R. WARWICK BOND, 7 plates, 2 vols, roy. 4to., 1904-05 £6/6/-

Roxburghe Club Publications—continued.

- 700 **CAXTON** (WILLIAM) : QUATUOR SERMONES, reprinted from the First Edition printed by WILLIAM CAXTON at Westminster, 4to., 1883 £1/5/-
- 701 **CHARLES II.**—NOTES which PASSED at MEETINGS of the PRIVY COUNCIL between CHARLES II. and the EARL of CLARENDON, 1660-67, together with a Few Letters, reproduced in facsimile from the originals in the Bodleian Library, edited by the REV. W. D. MACRAY, 4to., 1896 £2/10/-
- 702 **CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF MEMBERS ; CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ; RULES AND REGULATIONS**, in one vol, thin 4to., 1850 10/-
- 703 **CLERK** (SIR JOHN, of Penicuik, Baronet, Baron of the Exchequer) MEMOIRS of the LIFE, extracted by Himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755, edited from the Manuscript in Penicuik House, with an Introduction and Notes by JOHN M. GRAY [to which is appended MEMOIRS of the SECRET SERVICES of JOHN MACKY, Esq., in the Reigns of WILLIAM, ANNE, and GEORGE I., 1733], with portraits and 9 other illustrations, 4to. (binding soiled), 1895 £3/-/-
- 704 **DEGUILEVILLE** (GUILLAUME DE) The PILGRIMAGE of the LYF of the MANHODE, from the French, edited by WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, 4to., 1869 £2/10/-
- 705 **EDWARD VI. (KING)** LITERARY REMAINS, edited from his Autograph Manuscripts, with Historical Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, 2 vols, 4to., 1857 £4/10/-
- 705A ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, rebound plain half cloth (lacks engraved Roxburghe titles), 1857 £3/-/-
- The Literary Remains of King Edward the Sixth have always been regarded with curiosity and interest, both as memorials . . . and also as authentic documents for an important period of our history.
- 706 **EDWARDS** (THOMAS) CEPHALUS and PROCRIS [and] NARCISSUS, from the unique copy in the Cathedral Library, Peterborough, edited by REV. W. E. BUCKLEY, with an Appendix from divers sources, 4to., 1882 £2/5/-
- 707 **GOWER** (JOHANNE) POEMA QUOD DICITUR VOX CLAMANTIS, necnon Chronica Tripartita, nunc primum edidit H. O. COXE, 4to., 1850 £2/10/-
- 708 **HOOKE** (COLONEL N., Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites in the years 1703-07) CORRESPONDENCE, edited from transcripts in the Bodleian Library, by The REV. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, 2 vols, 4to., 1870-71 £2/10/-
- 709 **JAMES I.**—ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΡΟΝ, or HIS MAJESTY'S INSTRUCTIONS to his dearest sonne, HENRY the PRINCE, written by KING JAMES I., reprinted from the Excessively Rare Privately Printed Edition of Edinburgh, 1599, [edited, with a Glossary, by CHARLES EDMONDS], 4to., calf, t.e.g. (worn), 1887 £1/15/-
- 710 **LAMPORT GARLAND** (A), from the Library of Sir Charles Edmund Isthm, Bart., comprising Four Unique Works hitherto unknown [Emericdulse, by E. C., 1595; CELESTIAL ELEGIES, by THOMAS ROGERS, 1598; VERTUES DUE, by T. P., 1603; COMMEMORATION of SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, by JOHN PHILLIPS, 1591], 4to., 1881 £3/10/-
- 711 **LA VRAIE CHRONIQUE D'ESCOCE** ; PRETENSIONS des ANGLOIS a la COURONNE de FRANCE ; DIPLOME de JACQUES VI., Roi de la GRANDE BRETAGNE, drawn from the Bergundian Library by MAJOR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, 4to., 1847 £2/-/-
- 712 **LE MYSTÈRE DE SAINT LOUIS**, Roi de France, publié pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale, par FRANCISQUE-MICHEL, with 4 pages of facsimiles, 4to., 1871 £2/2/-
- 713 **OCCLEVE** (THOMAS) De REGIMINE PRINCIPUM : a Poem, written in the Reign of Henry IV., edited for the first time by THOMAS WRIGHT, 4to., 1860 £2/10/-
- 714 **PARTONOPE OF BLOIS** : the OLD ENGLISH VERSION, edited for the first time from Manuscripts in University College Library, and The Bodleian, at Oxford, by the REV. W. E. BUCKLEY, 4to., 1862 £2/-/-
- 715 ——— : A FRAGMENT, from a Manuscript at Vale Royale, in the possession of Lord Delamere, thin 4to., 1873 10/-
- 716 **[PARTRIDGE (JOHN)]** The HYSTORIE of the MOSTE NOBLE KNIGHT PLASIDAS, [1566], and other Rare Pieces ; collected into one book by Samuel Pepys, and forming part of the Pepysian Library [edited, with a Preface, by HENRY H. GIBBS], with numerous coloured and other facsimiles, 4to., 1873 £6/10/-
- 717 **POULET** (SIR AMIAS) : COPY-BOOK of SIR AMIAS POULET'S LETTERS, written during his Embassy to France (A.D. 1577), from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, edited by OCTAVIUS OGLE, 4to., 1866 £1/10/-

Roxburghe Club Publications—continued.

- 18 **ROBERD OF BRUNNÉ'S HANDLYNG SYNNE** (written A.D. 1303); with the French Treatise on which it is Founded, *LE MANUAL des PECHIEZ*, by WILLIAM of WAD-INGTON; now first printed from MSS. in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries, edited by FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, 4to. (binding slightly rubbed), 1862 **£4/10/-**
- 19 **SAINT KATHERINE OF ALEXANDRIA**, Life and Martyrdom, now first printed from a manuscript of the early part of the Fifteenth Century, in the possession of Henry Hucks Gibbs, with Preface, Notes, Glossary, and Appendix, 4to. (binding shabby and broken), 1884 **£3/3/-**
- 20 **SAINT GRAAL**.—*La QUESTE del SAINT GRAAL*: in the French Prose of (as is supposed) MAISTRES GAUTIERS MAP, or WALTER MAP. Written by him for the Love of King Henry his Lord, edited, from MSS. in the British Museum, by FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, 4to., 1864 **£2/15/-**
- 21 **SEYNT GRAAL**, or the *SANK RYAL*: The HISTORY of the HOLY GRAAL, partly in English Verse, by HENRY LONELICH, and wholly in French Prose, by SIRES ROBIERS de BORRON, . . . edited from MSS. . . ., by FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, with Prefatory Essays, by ALBERT SCHULZ and HERBERT COLERIDGE; a Note on the Early Byrons and Robert de Burun, by CHARLES H. PEARSON; and an Appendix, 2 vols, 4to., 1861-63 **£6/15/-**
- 22 **STUART PAPERS**, relating chiefly to QUEEN MARY of MODENA and the EXILED COURT of KING JAMES II., printed from Official copies of the Originals, with [6 plates of] facsimiles under the superintendence of FALCONER MADAN, 2 vols, 4to. (binding slightly rubbed), 1889 **£4/10/-**
- 23 **UNTUN** (SIR HENRY, *Ambassador from Queen Elizabeth to Henry IV., King of France in the years MDXCI. and MDXCII.*) CORRESPONDENCE, from the Originals and Authentic Copies in the State-Paper Office, the British Museum, and the Bodleian Library, edited by the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, 4to., 1847 **£2/5/-**
- 24 **WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF**: the Ancient English Romance, edited from an Unique Copy in King's College Library, with an Introduction and Glossary, by FREDERICK MADDEN, 4to. (backstrip rubbed), 1832 **£5/10/-**
- 25 **WOTTON** (SIR HENRY) LETTERS and DISPATCHES to James the First and his Ministers, in the years MDCXVII.-XX., printed from the Originals in the Library of Eton College, 4to., 1850 **£1/5/-**
-
- 26 **RUSSIA**.—CHAMBERLAIN (W. H.) SOVIET RUSSIA, a Living Record and a History, REVISED EDITION, 17 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1931 (pub. **£1/5/-** net) **10/-**
- 27 **SACKVILLE** (MARGARET) *ARIADNE by the SEA*, FIRST EDITION, with 4 illustrations by ALBERT WAINWRIGHT, thin 8vo., orig. boards, Red Lion Press, 1932 **6/-**
One of 150 numbered copies, signed by the Author.
- 28 **SADLEIR** (MICHAEL) *BULWER*; a PANORAMA, EDWARD and ROSINA, 1803-36, with 2 portraits, 8vo., cloth, 1931 **6/-**
- 29 **ST. PIERRE** (J. H. BERNARDIN de) *PAUL and VIRGINIA*, with an Original Memoir of the Author, 330 full-page and other illustrations by T. JOHANNOT, MARVILLE, MEISSONIER, etc., roy. 8vo., green morocco gilt, g.e., 1839 **£1/5/-**
- 30 **SAINTSBURY** (GEORGE) *A HISTORY of ENGLISH PROSODY*, Vols. 1 and 2 only, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1906-08 **£1/-/-**
Vol. 1, From the Origins to Spenser; Vol. 2, From Shakespeare to Crabbe.
- 31 ——— *NOTES on a CELLAR-BOOK*, EDITION-DE-LUXE, well printed on hand-made paper, fcap. 4to., orig. half buckram, uncut, 1921 **£1/1/-**
One of 500 numbered copies, signed by the Author.
- 32 ——— *A SCRAP BOOK*, EDITION-DE-LUXE, well printed on hand-made paper, fcap. 4to., orig. half buckram, uncut, 1922 **£1/1/-**
One of 500 numbered copies, signed by the Author.
- 33 **SAINT-SIMON** (DUKE de) *MEMOIRS*. An abridged translation, with Notes, by FRANCIS ARKWRIGHT, 24 photogravure portraits, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1915-18 **£3/3/-**
The most complete edition in English.
- 34 **SAVONAROLA** (GIROLAMO [*Religious and Political Reformer*]) *LIFE and TIMES* [1452-98], by PROFESSOR PASQUALE VILLARI, translated by LINDA VILLARI, portraits and illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1890 **15/-**
This edition contains some supplementary matter and corrections.

- 735 **SCOTLAND.**—CAMPBELL (J. F.) POPULAR TALES of the WEST HIGHLANDS, orally collected, with a Translation, BEST EDITION, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, Paisley, 1890-93 £2/10/-
- 736 ——— : ROYAL COMMISSION on the ANCIENT and HISTORICAL MONUMENTS and CONSTRUCTIONS of SCOTLAND : SIXTH REPORT and INVENTORY of MONUMENTS and CONSTRUCTIONS in the COUNTY of BERWICK (Revised Issue), *folding map, plates, and text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1915 8/-
- 737 ——— : SCOTS PEERAGE (THE), founded on WOOD'S EDITION of SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS'S PEERAGE of SCOTLAND, containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom, edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, COMPLETE SET, with INDEX VOLUME containing nearly 50,000 names ; 76 *full-page plates (some coloured) and other illustrations in the text*, 9 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., Edinburgh, 1904-24 (pub. £11/5/- net) £5/12/6
Only 500 sets printed.
- 738 ——— : THOMSON (G. M.) A SHORT HISTORY of SCOTLAND, from the Earliest Times to the Outbreak of the Great War, 4 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1930 5/-
- 739 **SCOTT** (SIR WALTER) WAVERLEY NOVELS, The BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDINBURGH EDITION, *frontispieces*, 48 vols, 8vo., buckram, leather labels, Edinburgh, 1901-03 £8/-/-
This handsome library edition was limited to 1040 numbered sets.
- 740 ——— : PARTINGTON (WILFRED) SIR WALTER'S POST-BAG ; more Stories and Sidelights from his unpublished Letter-Books, with Foreword by SIR HUGH WALPOLE, and a Record of Scott's Correspondents, 29 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth [1932] (pub. 16/- net) 6/-
- 741 **SEDLEY** (SIR CHARLES) POETICAL and DRAMATIC WORKS, collected and edited from the old Editions, with a Preface on the Text, Explanatory and Textual Notes, an Appendix containing Works of doubtful authenticity, and a Bibliography, by V. DE SOLA PINTO, 3 *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1928 10/6
- 742 ——— : PINTO (V. DE SOLA) SIR CHARLES SEDLEY, 1639-1701, a STUDY in the LIFE and LITERATURE of the RESTORATION, 2 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1927 8/-
- 743 **SEEBOHM** (FREDERIC) The ENGLISH VILLAGE COMMUNITY : Examined in its Relations to the Manorial and Tribal Systems, and to the common or open Field System of Husbandry ; an Essay in Economic History, 13 *maps and plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1883 6/-
- 744 **SELDEN** (JOHN) An HISTORICAL and POLITICAL DISCOURSE of the LAWS and GOVERNMENT of ENGLAND, . . . to the END of the REIGN of QUEEN ELIZABETH ; With a Vindication of the Ancient Way of Parliaments in England, collected from some Manuscript Notes of JOHN SELDEN, by NATHANIEL BACON, [in two parts], folio, contemp. calf, (joint cracked), *Printed for John Starkey*, . . . 1689 £1/1/-
- 745 **SELWYN** (GEORGE, 1719-91) and his CONTEMPORARIES, with MEMOIRS and NOTES by JOHN HENEAGE JESSE, NEW EDITION, with 9 *portraits* ; EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with over 200 *portraits, views, cuttings, &c.*, 4 vols, thick 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., *uncut* (backs faded), *Bickers*, 1882 £4/4/-
The extra-illustrations while interesting as relating to people and places mentioned in the book, are mainly not of very good quality.
- 746 **SHAFTESBURY** (ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, EARL) CHARACTERISTICS of MEN, MANNERS, OPINIONS, TIMES, BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDITION, with *fine engraved portrait* by SIM. GRIBELIN after I. CLOSTERMAN, 6 *engraved head-pieces, and vignette on titles*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., modern brown morocco gilt, g.e., Birmingham : *printed by John Baskerville*, 1773 £4/10/-
A few small worm-holes in blank margins of Vol. I., but a tall copy of this well printed edition.
- 747 **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) WORKS. The BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS EDITION [the text revised by A. H. BULLEN], 10 *portraits*, 10 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram (spines faded), *The Shakespeare Head Press, Stratford-on-Avon*, 1904-07 £6/6/-
Only 1000 numbered sets were printed on handmade paper.
- 748 ——— POEMS, edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE WYNDHAM, 8vo., cloth, 1898 8/-
- 749 **SHAKESPERIANA.**—AYSCOUGH (REV. SAMUEL) INDEX to the REMARKABLE PASSAGES and WORDS made use of by SHAKESPEARE ; calculated to point out the different meanings to which the Words are Applied, SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged, 8vo., calf gilt, 1827 8/-

- 50 **SHAKESPERIANA**.—BRADLEY (A. C.) SHAKESPEAREAN TRAGEDY; Lectures on HAMLET, OTHELLO, KING LEAR, MACBETH, 8vo., cloth, 1904 9/-
- 51 **SHAW** (GEORGE BERNARD) The ADVENTURES of the BLACK GIRL in her SEARCH for GOD, FIRST EDITION, with numerous woodcuts by JOHN FARLEIGH, thin 8vo., orig. boards [1932] 6/-
- 52 **SHELLEY** (PERCY BYSSHE) POEMS, an Anthology in Commemoration of the Poet's Death, 8th July, 1822, 8vo., cloth, 1922 4/-
- 53 **SHROPSHIRE**.—JACKSON (GEORGINA F.) SHROPSHIRE FOLK-LORE: a Sheaf of Gleanings, edited by CHARLOTTE SOPHIA BURNE, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g., 1883 £1/1/-
- 54 ———: JACKSON (GEORGINA F.) SHROPSHIRE WORD-BOOK, a Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, etc., used in the County, LARGE PAPER COPY, map, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g., 1879 £1/1/-
- Uniformly bound with the preceding item.
- 55 **SIDNEY** (SIR PHILIP), by MONA WILSON, 20 illustrations and map, 8vo., cloth, 1931 (pub. £1/1/- net) 10/-
- 56 **SIGNBOARDS**.—LARWOOD (JACOB) and HOTTEN (JOHN CAMDEN) HISTORY of SIGNBOARDS, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, coloured frontispiece and 100 illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1875 6/-
- 57 **SILVER**.—GARDNER (J. STARKIE, Editor) OLD SILVER-WORK, chiefly ENGLISH, from the XVth to the XVIIIth Centuries: a Catalogue of the Unique Loan Collection, exhibited in 1902, at ST. JAMES'S COURT, LONDON, supplemented by some further Fine Specimens from the Collections of the DUKES of DEVONSHIRE and RUTLAND, EARL COWPER, and others, with HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE NOTES upon the Objects illustrated, including References to further Similar Examples in the Country, and ESSAYS on some Periods of the SILVERSMITH'S ART, with 12 full-page plates, thick folio, buckram (a few scorings and annotations in ink), 1903 £3/10/-
- 58 **SIMPSON** (CHARLOTTE A.) REDISCOVERING ENGLAND, with a Foreword by L. H. DUDLEY BUXTON, illustrations, maps and charts, 8vo., cloth [1930] 6/-
- 59 **SMEDLEY** (FRANCIS EDWARD) The FORTUNES of the COLVILLE FAMILY; or A Cloud and its Silver Lining, A Christmas Story, FIRST EDITION, engraved title and frontispiece by "PHIZ," fcap. 8vo., half red calf, t.e.g., 1856 10/-
- 60 ——— LEWIS ARUNDEL, or the Railroad of Life, FIRST EDITION, with 42 plates by "PHIZ," 1852: FRANK FAIRLEIGH, or Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil, with 30 plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK; HARRY COVERDALE'S COURTSHIP and all that came of it, with illustrations by "PHIZ," EARLY EDITIONS; together 3 vols, 8vo., polished calf, full gilt backs, g.e. (bindings as good as new), Virtue, 1852 and N.D. £5/5/-
- 61 **SMITH** (ALBERT) The POTTLETON LEGACY: a Story of Town and Country Life, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece and 19 plates by HABLOT K. BROWNE ["PHIZ"], post 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, m.e., 1849 15/-
- 62 **SOMERVILLE** (WILLIAM) The CHASE; a Poem, well printed in large type by W. Bulmer, with numerous pretty woodcut illustrations, roy. 8vo., contemp. half roan, 1802 15/-
- 63 **SONG OF SONGS** (THE), edited as a DRAMATIC POEM, with Introduction, Revised Translation and Excursuses by WILLIAM W. CANNON, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1913 6/-
- 64 **SOROKIN** (PITIRIM A.) SOCIAL and CULTURAL DYNAMICS, with numerous illustrations, tables, and figures, 3 vols, large 8vo., cloth, 1937 (pub. £3/3/- net) £2/2/-
- Vol. 1, Fluctuations of Forms of Art.
Vol. 2, Fluctuation of Systems of Truth, Ethics, and Law.
Vol. 3, Fluctuation of Social Relationships, War, and Revolutions.
- 65 **SOUTTAR** (ROBINSON) A SHORT HISTORY of MEDIAEVAL PEOPLES, from the DAWN of the CHRISTIAN ERA to the FALL of CONSTANTINOPLE, 6 maps, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907 8/-
- 66 **SPAIN**.—WILLIAMS (LEONARD) The ARTS and CRAFTS of OLDER SPAIN, illustrated with 172 half-tone plates, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., buckram, SCARCE, Edinburgh, 1907 £1/8/-
- CONTENTS:—Metalwork, Bronzes, Arms, Jewellery, Furniture, Ivories, Pottery, Glass, Textiles, Embroidery, Tapestry, and Lace.
- 67 **SPEECHES**.—CANNING (RT. HON. GEORGE) SPEECHES [in PARLIAMENT, January, 1794, to June, 1828, with an ADDENDA of his PUBLIC SPEECHES], edited, with a Memoir of his Life, by R. THERRY, portrait and facsimile, 6 vols, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1828 £1/10/-
- Small library stamp in blind on titles.

- 768 **SPEECHES**.—GRATTAN (RT. HON. HENRY) SPEECHES [1778-1819], in the IRISH and in the IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, edited by his SON, *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1822 £1/-/-
 Small library stamp in blind on titles.
- 769 ——— : PITT (RT. HON. WILLIAM) SPEECHES in the HOUSE of COMMONS, 1781-1805, [edited by W. S. HATHAWAY], 4 vols, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1806 £1/-/-
 Small library stamp in blind on titles.
- 770 ——— : SHERIDAN (RT. HON. RICHARD BRINSLEY) SPEECHES, [in PARLIAMENT, 1780-1808], with a Sketch of his Life, edited by a CONSTITUTIONAL FRIEND [SECOND and BEST EDITION], *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1842 18/-
- 771 ——— : WINDHAM (RT. HON. WILLIAM) SPEECHES in PARLIAMENT [1785 to 1802] ; with Some ACCOUNT of his LIFE, by THOMAS AMYOT, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1812 15/-
 Small library stamp in blind on titles.
- 772 **SPENSER** (EDMUND) EPITHALAMION and AMORETTI, *portrait*, and *vignettes*, thin 8vo., cloth, 1903 5/-
 One of 250 numbered copies.
- 773 **SPENCER** (HERBERT) The DATA of ETHICS, 8vo., half green morocco, 1890 4/-
- 774 ——— ESSAYS : SCIENTIFIC, POLITICAL, & SPECULATIVE, LIBRARY EDITION, containing SEVEN ESSAYS NOT BEFORE REPUBLISHED, and various OTHER ADDITIONS, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1891 12/-
- 775 ——— FACTS and COMMENTS, 8vo., half green morocco, 1902 4/-
- 776 ——— FIRST PRINCIPLES, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half green morocco, 1862 10/-
- 777 ——— The PRINCIPLES of BIOLOGY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., half green morocco, 1864-67 12/-
- 778 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1894 12/-
- 779 ——— The PRINCIPLES of ETHICS, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893-97 15/-
- 780 ——— PRINCIPLES of PSYCHOLOGY, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, 1870-72 12/-
 Title of Vol. 1 repaired.
- 781 ——— The PRINCIPLES of SOCIOLOGY, LAST EDITION, 3 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1893-97 £1/5/-
- 782 **STEAD** (W. T.) LIFE, by FREDERIC WHYTE, 8 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1925 (pub. £1/16/- net) 15/-
- 783 **STEPHEN** (J. K.) QUO MUSA TENDIS? FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut* (paper label slightly rubbed), *Cambridge*, 1891 12/-
 Limited to 150 numbered copies printed on hand-made paper.
- 784 **STEPHENS** (JAMES) DEIRDRE, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *fine copy*, with *dust-wrapper*, 1923 10/-
- 785 ——— The DEMI-GODS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (dust-wrapper partly frayed, but a *fine copy*), 1914 18/-
- 786 ——— REINCARNATIONS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1918 6/-
- 787 **STERNE** (LAURENCE) WORKS [Library of English Classics], 2 vols, 8vo., half roan, 1900 12/-
- 788 [———] A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY through FRANCE and ITALY, by MR. YORICK, *printed in large type*, with 16 *illustrations* by VÉRA WILLOUGHBY, royal 8vo., cloth, 1927 7/6
- 789 ——— : SICHEL (WALTER) STERNE : a Study, to which is added the JOURNAL to ELIZA, 11 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 6/-
- 790 **STEVENSON** (ROBERT LOUIS) ST. IVES, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1898 10/-
- 791 ——— The SILVERADO SQUATTERS, FIRST EDITION, with *frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., orig. sage green cloth (title-page spotted and binding slightly worn), 1883 10/-
 Early Issue, with the publisher's 32 page catalogue, dated October, 1883.
- 792 ——— : CUMMY'S DIARY, kept by R. L. STEVENSON'S NURSE, ALISON CUNNINGHAM, while Travelling with him on the Continent during 1863, with a Preface and Notes by ROBERT T. SKINNER, 4 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1926 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 8/-
 Edition limited to 780 numbered copies! This copy is out of series and unnumbered.

- 93 **STEVENSON** (ROBERT LOUIS) *VIRGINIBUS PUERISQUE*, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. orange cloth, 1881 £1/-/-
Fair copy only. Small inscription on title, a few pages slightly thumbled, library label removed from front cover, and inside joints weak.
- 94 **STOCKTON** (FRANK R.) *The GIRL at COBHURST*, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, *New York*, 1898 8/-
- 95 **STRABO**. *GEOGRAPHY*, literally translated, with notes, by H. C. HAMILTON and W. FALCONER, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half calf, m.e., 1854 £1/10/-
Small library stamp on titles.
- 96 **STRACHEY** (LYTTON) *BOOKS and CHARACTERS*, French and English, FIRST EDITION, 6 portraits, 8vo., cloth (binding slightly damp stained), 1922 6/-
- 97 ——— *ELIZABETH and ESSEX*, a Tragic History, FIRST EDITION, 6 portraits, 8vo., cloth, 1928 8/-
- 98 **STREET** (A. G.) *COUNTRY CALENDAR*, illustrated by LIONEL EDWARDS, 8vo., cloth, 1935 4/6
- 99 **STUKELEY** (WILLIAM) *ITINERARIUM CURIOSUM*, or An Account of the Antiquities and Remarkable Curiosities in Nature or Art, observ'd in TRAVELS thro' GREAT BRITAIN, FIRST EDITION, CENTURIA I. [all published of this edition], *frontispiece and 100 engravings*, folio, old calf (joints weak), *Printed for the Author*, 1724 £1/5/-
- 800 **SUE** (EUGÈNE) *The WANDERING JEW*, translated from the French, ROSCOE'S LIBRARY EDITION, printed in double columns, 16 full-page plates and numerous woodcuts, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *E. Appleyard*, 1845 12/-
- 801 **SURREY**.—CAVE (ESTELLA, *Viscountess*) *MEMORIES of OLD RICHMOND*, with some sidelights on English history, plan and 10 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1923 7/-
- 802 **SUSSEX**.—BISHOP (J. G.) "A PEEP into the PAST": BRIGHTON in the OLDEN TIME, with Glances at the Present, 3 portraits, map, plan, and 23 illustrations, 4to., half green morocco gilt, t.e.g., by Bedford, *Brighton*, 1880 £1/1/-
Presentation copy from the Author to J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, with inscription on half-title.
- 803 ——— : CLEVELAND (CATHERINE L. W., *Duchess of*) *The BATTLE ABBEY ROLL*, with some ACCOUNT of the NORMAN LINEAGES, with plan and a pedigree, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1889 £2/-/-
- 804 ——— : WOLSELEY (VISCOUNTESS) *SOME of the SMALLER MANOR HOUSES of SUSSEX*, 24 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1925 6/-
- 805 ——— : WOLSELEY (VISCOUNTESS) *SUSSEX in the PAST*, 8 coloured illustrations, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1928 5/-
- 806 **SWINBURNE** (ALGERNON CHARLES) *COLLECTED POETICAL WORKS*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1927 10/6
- 807 ——— *ATALANTA in CALYDON*, a Facsimile of the First Edition [of 1865], with a Preface by DR. GEORGES LAFOURCADE, sq. 8vo., buckram, 1930 8/-
- 808 **SYMONDS** (JOHN ADDINGTON) *RENAISSANCE in ITALY*, a COMPLETE SET of the LIBRARY EDITION, 7 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1875-86 £4/-/-
CONTENTS:—Age of the Despots; Revival of Learning; Fine Arts; Italian Literature, 2 vols; Catholic Re-action, 2 vols.
- 809 ——— *In the KEY of BLUE*, and other PROSE ESSAYS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, uncut, t.e.g. (spine slightly soiled), 1893 £1/-/-
- 810 **SYNGE** (JOHN M.) *COLLECTED WORKS*, BEST EDITION, portraits, 4 vols, 8vo., buckram, *Dublin*, 1910 £2/10/-
- 811 **TAINE** (H. A.) *HISTORY of ENGLISH LITERATURE*, translated from the French, by H. VAN LAUN, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth (one side badly stained), 1886 £1/-/-
- 812 **TAYLOR** (HENRY OSBORN) *ANCIENT IDEALS*, a STUDY of INTELLECTUAL and SPIRITUAL GROWTH, from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1921 16/-
- 813 **TENNYSON** (ALFRED, *Lord*) *The DEVIL and the LADY*, Edited by His Grandson, CHARLES TENNYSON, with 2 facsimiles, thin 8vo., half parchment, 1930 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-
Only 1500 copies printed on Whatman hand-made paper.
- 814 **TERENCE**. *The COMEDIES of PUBLIUS TERENTIUS AFER*, translated into English, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Brief Notes, the text and translation on opposite pages, 2 vols, 8vo., nicely bound in half red levant morocco, t.e.g., *Privately printed for the Roman Society*, 1900 £2/10/-
Only 250 copies printed.

- 815 **THACKERAY** (WILLIAM MAKEPEACE) *THE BOOK OF SNOBS*, FIRST EDITION, numerous text illustrations, post 8vo., polished calf, gilt back, t.e.g., fine copy, *Punch Office*, 1848
£2/10/-
- 816 [—] *THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH, and THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND*, FIRST EDITION, vignette title and 9 plates, sq. post 8vo., polished buff calf, gilt back, g.e., as good as new, *Bradbury and Evans*, 1849
£3/3/-
- 817 ——— *VANITY FAIR*, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, with the rustic heading on page 1 and the suppressed woodcut of the Marquis of Steyne on page 336, illustrations by the author, 8vo., well bound in modern dark blue straight-grained morocco, gilt line border on sides, gilt panelled back, g.e., by Mercier Sr. de Cuzin, 1848
£6/15/-
A FINE CLEAN COPY, with the rare leaf announcing the forthcoming publication of "The Great Hoggarty Diamond."
- 818 **THESAURUS GEOGRAPHICUS** : A NEW BODY of GEOGRAPHY, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, containing I., The General Doctrine of Geography . . . II., A Description of all the Known Countries of the Earth . . . III., The Principal Cities and most Considerable Towns in the World . . . IV., Maps of every Country of Europe, and General Ones of ASIA, AFRICA, and AMERICA, . . . and also particular draughts of the Chief Fortified Towns of Europe. Collected with great care from the most approv'd Geographers and Modern Travellers; and Discoveries, by several Hands, . . . (some margins water-stained), folio, contemp. calf, *Printed for Abel Swall and Tim Child*, . . . 1695
£3/3/-
The American portion occupies pages 473-96.
- 819 **THOMPSON** (C. J. S.) *THE QUACKS OF OLD LONDON*, 35 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1928
6/-
- 820 **THOMPSON** (FRANCIS) *LIFE*, by EVERARD MEYNELL, FIRST EDITION, 13 illustrations, 8vo., buckram, 1913
10/-
- 821 **THOMSON** (HUGH) **ILLUSTRATIONS**.—ELIOT (GEORGE) *SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE*, with 16 coloured and 35 black-and-white illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, post 8vo., orig. green cloth gilt, g.e., 1906
12/6
- 822 ——— : **GOLDSMITH** (OLIVER) *THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD*, with a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON and 182 illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, roy. 8vo., orig. buckram, paper label, uncut, 1890
£2/2/-
Printed throughout on hand-made paper, only a limited number issued.
The woodcut on page 95 was suppressed in subsequent editions.
- 823 **THOMSON** (JAMES) *THE SEASONS*, LARGE TYPE EDITION, with woodcut illustrations by THOS. BEWICK, 8vo., calf gilt, 1805
12/-
- 824 **THUCYDIDES**, translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices, by B. JOWETT, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, *Oxford*, 1881
12/-
Library stamp on titles and on covers.
- 825 **TIBET**.—CANDLER (EDMUND) *THE UNVEILING OF LHASA*, with map and numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1905
7/-
- 826 **TIBET**.—WADDELL (L. A.) *LHASA and its MYSTERIES*, with a Record of the EXPEDITION of 1903-04, BEST EDITION, with 200 illustrations, and maps (3 coloured), thick 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1905
£1/10/-
Includes chapters on The Grand Lama, the Priest-God of Lhasa; Temples, Priests, and Convents of Gyantsé; Lhasa, "The Seat of the Gods"; Oracles and Sorcerers; Priest-God and his Palace, etc.
- 827 **TOZER** (H. F.) *A HISTORY OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY*, with 10 maps, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1897
6/-
- 828 **TRADE**.—DESCRIPTION (A) of the OFFICE of CREDIT; by the use of which none can possibly sustain Loss, but every man may certainly receive great Gain and Wealth; With a Plain Demonstration, How a man may Trade for Six times his Stock, and never be Trusted; and that (if generally received) there can afterwards no Accident happen to cause a Deadness or Slowness of Trade, except Warrs, nor need men make any more bad Debts; with Divers other Public and Paivate [sic] Conveniences and profits, [etc.], FIRST EDITION, iv + 26 + ii pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, *Printed by the Order of the Society, for Thomas Rooks*, 1665
£4/4/-
- 829 ——— : LETTER (A) to a MEMBER of PARLIAMENT concerning CLANDESTINE TRADE, shewing how far the Evil Practices at the Custom-house at London tend to the Encouragement of such a Trade, Written by a FAIR MERCHANT, FIRST EDITION, 16 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, *Printed, and sold by A. Baldwin*, 1700
£2/10/-

- 0 **TRADE TOKENS.**—BURN (JACOB HENRY) A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, and COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS current in the Seventeenth Century; presented to the Corporation Library by HENRY B. H. BEAUFOY, *portrait and a plate*, 8vo., cloth, 1853 7/-
- 1 **TRADESMEN'S CARDS.**—HEAL (AMBROSE) LONDON TRADESMEN'S CARDS of the XVIII. CENTURY, an Account of their Origin and Use, *frontispiece and 101 plates*, roy. 8vo., half canvas, 1925 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/4/-

Only 950 copies printed.

- 2 **TREVELYAN** (GEORGE MACAULAY) ENGLAND in the AGE of WYCLIFFE, 8vo., cloth (ink name on title-page), 1920 8/-
- 3 ——— GARIBALDI and the MAKING of ITALY, 4 maps and numerous illustrations, SECOND IMPRESSION, 8vo., cloth, 1911 4/6
- 4 ——— GARIBALDI'S DEFENCE of the ROMAN REPUBLIC, 7 maps and numerous illustrations, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1907 5/-
- 5 ——— GARIBALDI and the THOUSAND, 5 maps and numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1909 4/6
- 6 ——— MANIN and the VENETIAN REVOLUTION of 1848, numerous illustrations and 6 maps, 8vo., cloth, 1923 5/-
- 7 **TRIPP** (CECIL L.) A HISTORY of QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL, BARNET, with an Introduction by LORD BISHOP of ST. ALBANS, numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1935 6/-
- 8 **TROLLOPE** (ANTHONY) BARSETSHIRE NOVELS, the NICELY PRINTED SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS EDITION, edited by MICHAEL SADLEIR, 14 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, Stratford-upon-Avon, 1929 £7/7/-

Only 525 sets printed.

- 9 **UPANISHADS** (THE), translated by F. MAX MULLER [Sacred Books of the East, Vols. 1 & 15], 2 vols in 1, 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1900 10/-
- 0 **VALE PRESS.**—TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD) IN MEMORIAM & LYRIC POEMS, well printed on hand-made paper, with 3 woodcut borders, and decorative initials, by CHARLES RICKETTS, 2 vols, large 8vo., orig. buckram, uncut, (binding slightly soiled), 1900 £1/5/-
- 1 **VANBRUGH** (SIR JOHN) [PLAYS], edited by W. C. WARD, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893 £1/5/-
- 2 **VANITY FAIR ALBUM**: a Show of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Judges, and Men of the Day; with Biographical and Critical Notices by "JEHU JUNIOR" [THOMAS GIBSON BOWLES], Vols. 1-44, containing upwards of 2,000 coloured cartoons, by "Ape," "Spy," and other famous cartoonists, 44 vols, folio, cloth, 1869-1912 £12/12/-
- 3 **VARÈ** (DANIELE) LAUGHING DIPLOMAT, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1938 10/-
- 4 **VERSE (ENGLISH)**, edited by W. J. LINTON and R. H. STODDARD, 5 vols, post 8vo., publisher's half morocco, t.e.g., 1884 £1/-/-
- CONTENTS:—Chaucer to Burns: Dramatic Scenes & Characters: Lyrics of the XIXth Century: Ballads & Romances: Translations.
- 5 **VESPASIANO MEMOIRS** (THE); Lives of Illustrious Men of the XVth Century, by VESPASIANO DA BISTICCI, Bookseller, translated by WILLIAM GEORGE and EMILY WATERS, 16 illustrations, 8vo., buckram, 1926 (pub. £1/1/- net) 8/-
- 6 **VILLARI** (PASQUALE) The TWO FIRST CENTURIES of FLORENTINE HISTORY, the Republic and Parties at the time of Dante, translated by LINDA VILLARI, BEST EDITION, 41 plates, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1894 12/-
- 7 **VILLON** (FRANCOIS) WORKS, with Text and Translation (on opposite pages), Introduction and Notes, edited by GEOFFROY ATKINSON, roy. 8vo., cloth, Scholartis Press, 1930 10/-

Edition limited to 600 copies.

- 8 **VOLTAIRE** (FRANCOIS A. de) La PUCELLE d'ORLÉANS, *portrait*, and 21 fine engraved plates by MARILLIER, MONSIEAU, MONNET, etc., 2 vols, 8vo., well bound in crimson levant morocco gilt extra, t.e.g., by Riviere, Paris, [1799] £4/4/-
- 9 **WALES.**—BRADLEY (A. G.) In the MARCH and BORDERLAND of WALES; with SKETCHES of the COUNTRY, by W. M. MEREDITH, map and illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1905 12/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

- 850 **WALES.**—DWNW (LEWYS [*Lewys Ap Rhys ap Owain*]) HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and PART of the MARCHES ; between the years 1536 and 1613, transcribed and edited, with numerous explanatory notes, by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, *frontispieces*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, *Welsh MSS. Society, Llandovery*, 1846 £8/8/-
- 851 **WALKER** (HUGH) The LITERATURE of the VICTORIAN ERA, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1910 10/6
- 852 **WALPOLE** (HORATIO, *Earl of Orford*) WORKS [edited by ROBERT BERRY], ORIGINAL EDITION, *numerous fine portraits and engravings by HEATH, &c.*, 5 vols, 4to., contemporary straight-grained brown morocco, gilt backs, the sides elaborately tooled in blind and gilt, gilt edges, VERY FINE SET, 1798 £6/6/-
- 853 ——— ANECDOTES of PAINTING in ENGLAND ; with some Account of the Principal Artists, with ADDITIONS by the REV. JAMES DALLAWAY, and VERTUE's Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England, NEW EDITION, REVISED, with ADDITIONAL NOTES by RALPH N. WORNUM, 80 *portraits and many woodcuts*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (Vol. 1 loose in binding), 1876 15/-
- 854 ——— LETTERS, BEST EDITION, chronologically arranged and edited, with notes and indices, by MRS. PAGET TOYNBEE, COMPLETE SET, with the SUPPLEMENT, LARGE PAPER EDITION, 59 *photogravure portraits and facsimiles*, 19 vols, 8vo., cloth, paper labels, *Oxford*, 1903-25 (pub. £18/10/- net) £9/9/-
This Large Paper edition is limited to 260 numbered sets, signed by the Editor, and printed on hand-made paper.
- 855 **WALPOLE** (HUGH) ROGUE HERRIES, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1930 £1/-/-
- 856 **WALPOLE** (SIR SPENSER) A HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the CONCLUSION of the GREAT WAR in 1815 [to 1853], 6 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (Vol. 2 badly water-stained), 1890 15/-
- 857 ——— The HISTORY of TWENTY-FIVE YEARS, 1856-80, BEST LIBRARY EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1904 £2/5/-
- 858 **WARTON** (THOMAS) HISTORY of ENGLISH POETRY, from the close of the eleventh century, to the commencement of the eighteenth century, from the edition of 1824, superintended by the late RICHARD PRICE, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1840 £1/8/-
- 859 **WARWICK** (ARTHUR) SPARE MINUTES ; or, resolved Premeditated Resolutions, reprinted from the Sixth Edition of 1637 by CHARLES and HENRY BALDWIN, 2 *plates*, sq. 12mo., contemp. straight grained morocco, g.e., 1821 12/-
- 860 **WATTS-DUNTON** (THEODORE) AYLWIN, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *portrait and 17 plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1902 10/-
Presentation copy, with inscription, "Vernon Rendall from Theodore Watts-Dunton," on fly-leaf.
- 861 ——— The COMING of LOVE, RHONA BOSWELL'S STORY, and other poems, [SIXTH EDITION], cr. 8vo., cloth, 1899 10/-
Presentation copy, with inscription, "Vernon Rendall from Theodore Watts-Dunton," on fly-leaf.
- 862 **WEBB** (SIDNEY and BEATRICE) SOVIET COMMUNISM : a NEW CIVILIZATION ? PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION EDITION, 2 volumes in 1, thick 8vo., boards, 1935 6/-
- 863 **WEBER** (F. PARKES) ASPECTS of DEATH in ART and EPIGRAM, illustrated especially by Medals, Engraved Gems, Jewels, Ivories, Antique Pottery, etc., SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged, 126 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 7/-
- 864 **WEIGALL** (ARTHUR) TUTANKHAMEN and other ESSAYS, 17 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *New York* [1924] 6/-
- 865 **WELLINGTON** (ARTHUR WELLESLEY, *Duke of*) LIFE ; the Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain, by the RIGHT HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, *numerous illustrations, maps and plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1900 8/-
- 866 **WELLS** (H. G.) The FIRST MEN in the MOON, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, with 12 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., orig. dark blue cloth gilt, 1901 £1/-/-
- 867 ——— The SEA LADY, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1902 15/-
With the publisher's 40 page catalogue, dated August, 1902, at end.

- 68 **WEST INDIES.**—WRIGHT (I. A.) SPANISH DOCUMENTS concerning ENGLISH VOYAGES to the CARIBBEAN, 1527-68, selected from the archives of the Indies at Seville, *folding map, and frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, 1929 15/-
Hakluyt Society, Second Series, Vol. 62.
- 69 **WHALING.**—BEALE (THOMAS) The NATURAL HISTORY of the SPERM WHALE . . . ; to which is added, A SKETCH of a SOUTH-SEA WHALING VOYAGE [etc.], *frontispiece*, post 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1839 £1/10/-
- 70 **WHARTON** (GRACE and PHILIP, i.e., MRS. A. T. and JOHN C. THOMSON) [SOCIETY MEMOIRS], *as under, illustrated by C. A. DOYLE, H. K. BROWNE, JAMES GODWIN, and others*, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 227 etched and engraved portraits and views of people and places mentioned in the text, 6 vols, thick cr. 8vo., beautifully bound in crushed levant morocco extra (various colours), elegantly and uniformly gilt tooled backs, t.e.g., *uncut*, by Riviere, [1860]-62 £18/18/-
A handsome set from the library of Sir Hugh H. Smiley, Bt., with his bookplate.
CONTENTS :—The Queens of Society, 2 vols, orange morocco ; The Wits and Beaux of Society, 2 vols, blue morocco ; Literature of Society, 2 vols, green morocco.
- 71 **WHITE** (REV. GILBERT) NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE, in the COUNTY of SOUTHAMPTON, Edited by THOMAS BELL, 14 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (little worn), 1877 6/-
- 72 **WHITEHEAD** (CHARLES) RICHARD SAVAGE ; A Romance of Real Life, FIRST EDITION, with 17 illustrations by JOHN LEECH, 3 vols, post 8vo., polished calf extra, t.e.g., *nice copy*, SCARCE, 1844 £2/10/-
- 73 **WHO'S WHO** : An ANNUAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, containing about 36,000 biographies of living notabilities, stout cr. 8vo., cloth, 1938 (pub. £3/-/- net) £1/10/-
- 74 **WILDE** (OSCAR) An IDEAL HUSBAND, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut and unopened* (spine slightly faded and back cover little blistered), Leonard Smithers & Co., 1899 £1/15/-
- 75 ——— SALOMÉ, Drame en un Acte, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. wrappers (faded, as usual, and slightly damaged), Paris, 1893 £2/2/-
- 76 ——— SEBASTIAN MELMOTH, FIRST EDITION, *nicely printed on handmade paper*, cr. 8vo., half green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1904 £1/1/-
- 77 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, half green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut* (faded), *ibid.* 1905 15/-
- 78 **WILDFOWLING.**—PAYNE-GALLWEY (SIR RALPH) The FOWLER in IRELAND, or Notes on the Haunts and Habits of Wildfowl and Seafowl, including Instructions in the Art of Shooting and Capturing them, *profusely illustrated with frontispiece*, 16 plates, and 71 text-illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1882 £1/10/-
- 79 **WILLIAMSON** (HENRY) TARKA the OTTER : His Joyful Water-Life & Death in the Country of the Two Rivers, LIMITED EDITION, roy. 8vo., orig. half buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1927 18/-
Limited to 1100 copies.
- 80 **WILLOUGHBY** (LADY) DIARY [1635-63], as relates to Her Domestic History, and to the Eventful Period of the Reign of Charles the First, sq. 8vo., brown morocco, gilt panelled sides, g.e., 1844 12/-
- 81 **WINGFIELD-STRATFORD** (ESMÉ) The HISTORY of BRITISH CIVILIZATION, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1930 10/-
- 82 **WORSLEY** (A.) CONCEPTS of MONISM, 8vo., cloth, 1907 8/-
- 83 **WRIGHT** (THOMAS) HISTORY of DOMESTIC MANNERS and SENTIMENTS in ENGLAND during the MIDDLE AGES, with woodcut illustrations by F. W. FAIRHOLT, 8vo., cloth (repaired at spine), 1862 10/-
- 84 ——— The POLITICAL SONGS of ENGLAND, from the Reign of JOHN to that of EDWARD II., edited and translated by T. WRIGHT, sq. 8vo., cloth, Camden Society, 1839 7/-
- 85 **WITCHCRAFT.**—SUMMERS (MONTAGUE) The HISTORY of WITCHCRAFT and DEMONOLOGY [with a Bibliography], and 8 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1926 £1/-/-
- 86 ——— : [WAGSTAFF (JOHN)] The QUESTION of WITCHCRAFT DEBATED ; or a Discourse against their Opinion that affirm Witches [with an Appendix containing one of LUCIAN'S DIALOGUES, called LOVERS of LYES, translated by SIR THOMAS MORE], sm. 8vo., calf (joints weak), Printed in the year 1669 £5/5/-

Lacks A 1, a blank.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

WITCHCRAFT.

- 887 **DARRELL** (REV. JOHN) A TRUE RELATION of the grievous handling of WILLIAM SOMMERS, of NOTTINGHAM, Being possessed with a Devill ; Shewing How he was first taken, and how lamentably from time to time he was tormented and afflicted, *woodcut on title*, FIRST EDITION, 4 leaves, including title-page, neatly inlaid, sm. 4to., *Printed at London by Tho : Harper and are to be sold by Henry Walker in Gracious street neare Eastcheap*, 1641

The Christie Miller copy of this rare tract was sold for £26.

DARRELL (REV. JOHN) A TRUE NARRATION of the STRANGE and GREVOUS VEXATION by the DEVIL, of 7 Persons in LANCASHIRE, and WILLIAM SOMERS, of NOTTINGHAM : Wherein the Doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Demoniakes out of the Word of God is particularly applied unto SOMERS, and the rest of the persons controuerted : together with the use we are to make of these workes of God. FIRST EDITION, neatly inlaid, sm. 4to., *no place or printer* [? London], 1600

Short Title Catalogue, No. 6288. Only 3 copies located, namely British Museum, Bodleian Library, and Huntingdon Library. Collation : Title and Prefatory Matter [viii] pages, [Part 1], pages 1 to 24 (last page blank), A-C in fours ; [Part 2], pages 1 to 106 + leaf of faults and corrections, A-I in fours, K-S in twos. The running headlines of some leaves have been very neatly restored in manuscript facsimile.

DARRELL (REV. JOHN) AN APOLOGIE, or DEFENCE of the possession of WILLIAM SOMMERS, a yong man of the towne of NOTTINGHAM : wherein this worke of God is cleared from the evil name of Counterfaytinge : and thereupon also it is shewed that in these dayes men may be possessed with Devils, and that being so, by prayer and fasting, the uncleane spirit may be cast out, neatly inlaid, sm. 4to., *without place, printer or date* [? 1598]

Contemporary signature of John Reeve on title.

EXTREMELY RARE. Not recorded in Short Title Catalogue, and no copy sold by auction during the past 35 years.

It was most likely secretly printed as it does not appear in the registers of the Stationers Company.

Collation : Title and Dedication [viii pages] + pages 1-40 (verso blank), Signatures A-I and K-L in fours.

THREE ITEMS TOGETHER IN ONE VOLUME, sm. 4to., OLD CALF
(joints weak), 1598-1641

£100/-/-

John Darrell began to figure as an exorcist in 1586, when he pretended to cast out an evil spirit from Catherine Wright, of Ridgway Lane, Derbyshire.

In November, 1597, he was invited to Nottingham to dispossess William Somers, an apprentice, and shortly after his arrival was appointed preacher of St. Mary's in that town, and his fame drew crowded congregations to listen to his tales of devils and possession. He was prohibited from preaching in 1598. Subsequently was brought before Bancroft, bishop of London, and S. Harsnett, his Chaplain, when Somers, Catherine Wright, and Mary Cooper confessed that they had been instructed in their simulations by Darrell. Having been brought before the commissioners and examined at Lambeth on 26th May, 1599, was pronounced an impostor, and along with George More, one of his confederates, degraded from the Ministry and committed to the Gatehouse.

- 888 **WOOLF** (VIRGINIA) MR. BENNETT and MRS. BROWN, FIRST EDITION, thin 8vo., orig. wrappers (slightly soiled) [*The Hogarth Essays*], 1924 8/-
- 889 **WYNDHAM** (HORACE) NIGHTS in LONDON ; where Mayfair Makes Merry, 29 illustrations (some coloured), 8vo., cloth, 1926 6/-
- 890 **WYON** (FREDERICK WILLIAM) The HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN during the REIGN of QUEEN ANNE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1876 £1/1/-
- 891 **YATES** (E. H.) and **BROUGH** (R. B., Editors) Our MISCELLANY (which ought to have come out, but didn't) ; containing Contributions by W. HARASSING PAINSWORTH, G. P. R. JACOBUS, T. B. MACAWLEY, JONAS HANWAY, A—— T——, ALBERT SMIFF, M. FUPPER, CHARLES DIGGINS, EDGARDO POOH, SAMUEL WARRINK, PROFESSOR STRONGFELLOW, and other Eminent Authors, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Riviere, the original wrappers and advertisements preserved, fine copy, 1856 £1/1/-
A scarce skit on famous Authors.
- 892 **YEATS** (WILLIAM BUTLER) COLLECTED WORKS, BEST LIBRARY EDITION [with a BIBLIOGRAPHY by ALLAN WADE], well printed in large type at the Shakespeare Head Press, 4 portraits, 8 vols, 8vo., orig. half buckram, Stratford-on-Avon, 1908 £4/10/-
- 893 ——— The HOUR-GLASS, CATHLEEN NI HOULIHAN, the POT of BROTH: being Volume 2 of Plays for an Irish Theatre, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. half cloth, uncut, with paper label, 1904 8/-
- 894 ——— PER AMICA SILENTIA LUNAE, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, uncut, (binding a little dull), 1918 6/-
- 895 ——— POEMS, FIRST COMPLETE EDITION [contains poems not done in the First Edition, 1895], portrait, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, uncut, 1899 15/-
- 896 ——— The SHADOWY WATERS, FIRST EDITION, thin roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., (name on fly-leaf, but very good copy), 1900 £1/5/-
Only 500 copies printed.
- 897 ——— The TREMBLING of the VEIL, FIRST EDITION, with a portrait of the Author after CHARLES SHANNON, 8vo., orig. boards, uncut, with dust-wrapper, 1922 £1/1/-
Limited to 1000 numbered copies, signed by the Author, and printed on hand-made paper.
- 898 ——— WHERE there is NOTHING, being Volume 1 of Plays for an Irish Theatre, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. half cloth, uncut (paper label slightly defective), 1903 8/-
- 899 **YORKSHIRE**.—FOX (GEORGE) The HISTORY of PONTEFRAC, in YORKSHIRE, folding map and 10 plates, 8vo., neatly rebound in half mottled calf, t.e.g., Pontefract, 1827 18/-
- 899A ——— : ROWNTREE (ARTHUR, Editor) The HISTORY of SCARBOROUGH [with Contributions by R. E. MORTIMER WHEELER, R. G. COLLINGWOOD, A. H. THOMPSON, D. MONTGOMERIE, A. J. GRANT, M. BLACK, JEAN ROWNTREE, and the EDITOR], 130 illustrations in half-tone and line, map end-papers, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1931 15/-
- 900 **YOUNG** (KARL) The DRAMA of the MEDIAEVAL CHURCH, 24 illustrations, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1933 (pub. £3/3/- net) £2/2/-
- 901 **YUGOSLAVIA**.—BAERLEIN (HENRY) BIRTH of YUGOSLAVIA, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1922 12/-
- 901A **ZELLER** (DR. EDUARD) ARISTOTLE and the EARLIER PERIPATETICS : being a Translation from DR. ZELLER's "PHILOSOPHY of the GREEKS," by B. F. C. COSTELLOE and J. H. MUIRHEAD, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1897 £1/10/-
- 901B ——— PLATO and the OLDER ACADEMY, translated with the Author's sanction, from the German, by SARAH F. ALLEYNE and ALFRED GOODWIN, thick cr. 8vo., cloth, (name in ink on half-title), 1876 15/-
- 901C ——— SOCRATES and the SOCRATIC SCHOOLS, translated from the German by OSWALD J. REICHEL, post 8vo., cloth, 1868 6/-
- 901D ——— The STOICS, EPICUREANS and SCEPTICS, translated from the German, by OSWALD J. REICHEL, thick post 8vo., cloth, (binding a little worn), 1870 12/-
- 902 **ZOOLOGY**.—HARTING (J. E.) BRITISH ANIMALS EXTINCT WITHIN HISTORIC TIMES, with some account of British Wild White Cattle, illustrated by J. WOLF, C. WHYMPER, R. W. SHERWIN and others, 8vo., cloth, 1880 10/-
CONTENTS :—The Bear, Beaver, Reindeer, Boar, Wolf, and White Cattle, of which traces remain.
- 903 **ZWEIG** (STEFAN) THREE MASTERS : BALZAC, DICKENS, DOSTOIEFFSKY, translated from the German by EDEN and CEDAR PAUL, 8vo., cloth [1930] 6/-

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS; FACSIMILES; TYPOGRAPHY; &c.

- 904 [ADAM (ROBERT B.) CATALOGUE of his LIBRARY, excluding SAMUEL JOHNSON, JAMES BOSWELL, and OLIVER GOLDSMITH], *with frontispiece containing 4 illustrations of the library*, folio, half buckram (board sides little worn at corners), New York, 1925 £1/1/-
Privately printed; only a signed limited number issued, for friends.
- 905 AFRICA.—MENDELSSOHN (SIDNEY) SOUTH AFRICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY: being the Catalogue Raisonné of the Mendelssohn Library of Works relating to South Africa . . . together with Notices of a Large Number of Important Works not as yet included in the Collection . . . a Bibliography of Periodical Literature; also a Complete List of the British Parliamentary Blue-books on South Africa, &c., with a Descriptive Introduction by I. D. COLVIN, 26 *full-page illustrations, reproducing valuable and rare engravings, &c.*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., buckram, 1910 £12/10/-
- 906 ALBERTUS MAGNUS.—FERGUSON (PROFESSOR JOHN) On a COPY of ALBERTUS MAGNUS' DE SECRETIS MULIERUM, printed by MACHLINIA, 10 pages and a facsimile [extracted from Archaeologia, Vol. 49], thin 4to., rebound boards, cloth back, 1886 5/-
- 907 ALMANACHS ILLUSTRÉS DU XVIII^e SIÈCLE.—SAVIGNY DE MONCORPS (VICOMTE de) COUP D'OEIL sur les ALMANACHS ILLUSTRÉS du XVIII^e SIÈCLE, DEUXIÈME ÉDITION, augmentée de la description des vingt plus jolis d'entre eux, *frontispiece*, roy. 8vo., half cloth, Paris, 1891 12/-
- 908 ALMANACKS.—BOSANQUET (EUSTACE F.) ENGLISH PRINTED ALMANACKS and PROGNOSTICATIONS; a Bibliographical History to the year 1600, *with 35 facsimiles*, 4to., half holland, Bibliographical Society, 1917 £1/10/-
- 909 AMADIS DE GAULE.—VAGAINAY (HUGUES) AMADIS en FRANÇAIS: Essai de bibliographie, *with numerous woodcuts*, imp. 8vo., half cloth, Firenze, 1906 15/-
- 910 AMERICANA.—BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE: CATALOGUE de L'HISTOIRE de L'AMÉRIQUE par GEORGE A. BARRINGER, *printed in cyclostyle*, 5 vols, thick 4to., strongly bound in half red morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1903-11 £12/10/-
Only 50 copies privately issued, for administrative purposes.
Bound at the end of Vol. 5 is "Catalogue de l'Histoire de l'Océanie," 169 pages, Paris, 1912.
- 911 ARTHUR (THOMAS GLEN) CATALOGUE, for Private Use, of BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, PICTURES, DRAWINGS, ETCHINGS and ENGRAVINGS, collected by, folio, boards (binding slightly soiled), Glasgow, printed by J. Maclehose & Sons, 1890 15/-
Although there is no indication of the number of copies printed, it is unlikely that there were more than a very small number done, for presentation to friends. This copy is inscribed "To M. A. from T. G. A."
- 912 ASTROLOGY.—GARDNER (F. LEIGH) CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the WORKS on the OCCULT SCIENCES: Vol. 2, ASTROLOGICAL BOOKS (containing 1340 Entries mainly with Collations and Bibliographical Notes), with a Sketch of the HISTORY of ASTROLOGY by DR. WYNN WESTCOTT, and a portrait of William Lilly, 8vo., cloth, Privately printed, 1911 7/6
- 913 AUTOGRAPHS.—AUTOGRAPHIC MIRROR (THE), from Feb. 20th, 1864, to May 12th, 1866: being Vols. 1-4 [all published], *with over 1,000 reproductions*, and explanatory text; Vols. 1 and 2 in one vol, folio; Vols. 2 and 3, 4to.; together 4 vols in 3, uniform half green morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., 1864-66 £3/3/-
- 914 ———: AUTOGRAPH PRICES CURRENT: being a Complete Alphabetical and Chronological Record of all Autograph Letters, Documents & Manuscripts, sold by Auction in London, with the Date and Place of Sale, Name of Purchaser, and Price of each Lot, together with a Comprehensive Reference Index, compiled and edited by E. H. COURVILLE, Vols. 1-4, being from August, 1914, to July, 1919, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, [1916-19] £1/10/-
- 915 ———: MADIGAN (THOMAS F.) WORD SHADOWS of the GREAT: the Lure of Autograph Collecting [containing Chapters on the Hobby, Notable Collectors and Collections, Americana, &c.], *with 41 reproductions in half-tone, and 12 in line*, roy. 8vo., cloth, New York, 1930 12/-

- 16 **AUTOGRAPHS.**—SMITH (CHARLES JOHN) HISTORICAL and LITERARY CURIOSITIES, consisting of Facsimiles of Original Documents; Scenes of Remarkable Events and Interesting Localities; and the Birth-Places, Residences, Portraits, and Monuments, of Eminent Literary Characters; with a Variety of Reliques and Antiquities connected with the same Subjects; 101 plates (9 coloured) and descriptive text, 4to., contemporary dark blue morocco gilt, g.e., by Hering, 1840 £1/10/-
- 17 **BENOIT** (ARTHUR) Les BIBLIOPHILES, les COLLECTIONNEURS, et les BIBLIOTHÈQUES des MONASTÈRES des TROIS ÉVÊCHÉS, 1552-1790, numerous illustrations of armorials, book-plates, etc., roy. 8vo., half cloth, Nancy and Bruxelles, 1884 15/-
- 18 **BERALDI** (HENRI) BIBLIOTHÈQUE d'un BIBLIOPHILE, 1865-85, with 2 portraits, 8vo., half morocco, Lille, 1885 7/-
- One of 200 numbered copies.
- 19 **BIBLE** (THE), by COVERDALE, MDXXXV.: Remarks on the Titles: The Year of Publication; The Preliminary; The Water-Marks, &c.; by FRANCIS FRY, with 15 plates of facsimiles, thin 8vo., half morocco (joints rubbed), 1867 6/-
- 20 **BLAKE** (WILLIAM).—KEYNES (GEOFFREY) A BIBLIOGRAPHY of WILLIAM BLAKE, with 4 reproductions in colour, 40 in monochrome, and 12 in the text, thick 4to., original half morocco, t.e.g., New York: The Grolier Club, 1921 £18/-/-
- Only 250 copies printed, and now very scarce.
- 21 **BODLEIAN LIBRARY.**—CATALOGUE of CHINESE WORKS in the LIBRARY, by JOSEPH EDKINS, 4to., cloth, Oxford, 1876 5/-
- 22 ———: MACRAY (WILLIAM DUNN) ANNALS of the BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD, with a Notice of the Earlier Library of the University, SECOND EDITION, enlarged and continued from 1868 to 1880, with 4 illustrations, 8vo., half roan, t.e.g., Oxford, 1890 12/-
- 23 ———: ——— ANOTHER COPY, half roan (binding rubbed, and library stamp on title), *ibid.* 1890 8/-
- 24 **BOOKBINDING.**—BARWICK (GEORGE F.) A BOOK BOUND for MARY QUEEN of SCOTS: being a Description of the Binding of a copy of the Geographia of Ptolemy, printed at Rome, 1490, with Notes on other books bearing Queen Mary's Insignia, 3 coloured plates (one slightly soiled), 4to., wrappers, Bibliographical Society, 1901 15/-
- 25 ———: BRASSINGTON (W. SALT, Editor) A HISTORY of the ART of BOOKBINDING, with Some Account of the Books of the Ancients, illustrated with numerous engravings, and photographic reproductions of ancient bindings, in colour and monotints, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1894 £2/2/-
- 26 ———: DAVENPORT (CYRIL) ROYAL ENGLISH BOOK-BINDINGS, with 8 coloured plates and 27 text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1896 8/-
- 27 ———: FLETCHER (WILLIAM YOUNGER) BOOKBINDING in ENGLAND and FRANCE, with 17 coloured plates and 31 text illustrations, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1897 10/-
- 28 ———: ——— ENGLISH and FOREIGN BOOKBINDINGS in the BRITISH MUSEUM: Illustrations of 126 Examples selected on Account of their Beauty or Historical Interest, printed in facsimile by W. GRIGGS, in chromo-lithography, with Introduction and Descriptions, 2 vols, folio, cloth, 1895-96 £5/5/-
- Limited to 500 numbered copies.
- 29 ———: ——— FOREIGN BOOKBINDINGS in the BRITISH MUSEUM: Illustrations of Sixty-three Examples selected on Account of their BEAUTY or HISTORICAL INTEREST, printed in facsimile by W. GRIGGS, in chromo-lithography, with Introduction and Descriptions, folio, cloth, 1896 £2/10/-
- One of 500 numbered copies.
- 30 ———: GIBSON (STRICKLAND) EARLY OXFORD BINDINGS, 40 full-page plates, mostly from photographs, 4to., half canvas, Bibliographical Society, 1903 £1/-/-
- 31 ———: GUIGARD (JOANNIS) NOUVEL ARMORIAL du BIBLIOPHILE, Guide de l'Amateur des Livres Armoriés, avec plusieurs illustrations dans le texte, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, orig. wrappers bound in, Paris, 1890 £4/10/-
- Used copy, wrappers and some pages soiled or foxed.

Best Edition of this valuable work. It is divided under the following headings: Maisons Souveraines—France; Femmes Bibliophiles; Amateurs Ecclésiastiques; Amateurs Particuliers.

- 932 **BOOKBINDING.**—HORNE (HERBERT P.) *The BINDING of BOOKS : an Essay in the History of Gold-Tooled Bindings, with 13 plates*, post 8vo., buckram (spine faded), 1894 10/-
Books about Books Series, edited by Alfred W. Pollard.
- 933 ——— : SARRE (F.) *ISLAMIC BOOK-BINDINGS* [from the 9th to the 19th Century], translated from the German Edition by F. D. O'BYRNE, 36 *facsimiles in colours and gold*; also 4 *photogravures*, folio, cloth (cover slightly soiled) [1923] (pub. £5/5/- net) £1/15/-
Limited edition of 550 numbered copies.
- 934 ——— : THOINAN (ERNEST) *Les RELIEURS FRANÇAISE (1500-1800). BIOGRAPHIE CRITIQUE et ANECDOTIQUE*, précédée de l'Histoire de la Communauté des Relieurs et Doreurs de livres de la Ville de Paris, et d'une Étude sur les Styles de Relieuse, 63 *illustrations*, including 30 *full-page reproductions of bindings*, 4to., strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1893 £2/15/-
Edition limited to 650 copies, of which this is one of 100 in 4to. on papier vélin du Marais.
- 935 **BOOK-PLATES.**—[ARMORIAL BOOKPLATES, BRITISH (SECOND) SERIES] : *EXAMPLES of ARMORIAL BOOKPLATES*, from various collections, 147 *reproductions*, including 1 *in colour*, 4to., boards, cloth back (one leaf frayed in margins), W. Griggs & Sons, 1892 18/-
- 936 ——— : CASTLE (EGERTON) *ENGLISH BOOK-PLATES : an Illustrated Handbook for Students of Ex-Libris*, [with a Bibliography], numerous *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., satin cloth (spine faded), 1892 8/-
Ex-Libris Series, edited by Gleeson White.
- 937 ——— : *COMPOSITE BOOK-PLATES, 1897-98 : being Fifty-five Facsimiles* [8 designed and drawn by THEODORE SPICER SIMSON, 5 by FRANK BRAMLEY, and 42 by E. BENGOUGH RICKETTS], 8vo., boards, cloth back, [1898] 8/-
- 938 ——— : HAMILTON (WALTER) *DATED BOOK-PLATES (Ex-Libris)*, with a Treatise on their ORIGIN and DEVELOPMENT : Part 1, prior to 1700 ; Part 2, 18th Century ; Part 3, 19th Century to 1895 ; with about 100 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth (binding soiled and frayed at head-band), 1895 15/-
- 939 ——— : ——— *FRENCH BOOK-PLATES : a Handbook for Ex-libris Collectors* [with a Bibliography], 12 *plates*, and numerous *illustrations in the text*, cr. 8vo., satin cloth (spine faded), 1892 8/-
Ex-libris Series, edited by Gleeson White.
- 940 ——— : HARDY (W. J.) *BOOK-PLATES, FIRST EDITION*, with 36 *illustrations*, post 8vo., buckram (binding slightly faded), 1893 8/-
Books about Books Series, edited by Alfred W. Pollard.
- 941 ——— : ——— *SECOND EDITION [REVISED and ENLARGED]*, with 42 *illustrations*, post 8vo., buckram (binding slightly stained), 1897 10/-
- 942 ——— : *JOURNAL of the EX-LIBRIS SOCIETY*, edited by W. H. K. WRIGHT, assisted by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, from its commencement in July, 1891, to Dec., 1907, *profusely illustrated with reproductions of heraldic and other bookplates*, 17 vols, 4to., first 10 vols in half green calf gilt, the remainder in original parts, 1892-1907 £4/-/-
From the collection of Lieut.-Col. George Lambert, with some autograph letters inserted, from celebrated collectors soliciting copies of bookplates.
- 943 ——— : QUANTIN (LÉON) *EX-LIBRIS HÉRALDIQUES ANONYMES*, 2 parts complete, 78 *illustrations*, in 1 vol, roy. 8vo., half cloth, Paris, 1907 15/-
- 944 **BOOKSELLERS.**—CURWEN (HENRY) *A HISTORY of BOOKSELLERS : The Old and the New*, with 29 *illustrations (mostly portraits)*, thick post 8vo., cloth, [1873] 6/-
- 945 ——— : KNIGHT (CHARLES) *SHADOWS of the OLD BOOKSELLERS, ILLUSTRATED and EXTENDED to 4 vols by the insertion of 260 portraits, views, title-pages, cuttings from old newspapers, etc.*, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf, 1865 £3/10/-
- 946 ——— : PICHON (LE BARON JÉRÔME) and VICAIRE (GEORGES) *DOCUMENTS pour servir à L'HISTOIRE des LIBRAIRES de PARIS, 1486-1600*, on y a joint des renseignements sur quelques Bibliophiles, Enlumineurs, Imprimeurs, Relieurs, etc., 2 *coloured plates and 9 facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1895 15/-
- 947 **BOSSUET** (JACQUES-BÉNIGNE).—VERLAQUE (L'ABBE V.) *BIBLIOGRAPHIE RAISONNÉE des OEUVRES de BOSSUET*, 8vo., strongly bound in half cloth, t.e.g., Paris, 1908 10/-

- 48 **BOUCHOT** (HENRI) *The BOOK : its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the Present Time, with a Treatise on the Art of Collecting and Describing Early Printed Books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin Topographical Index of the Earliest Printing Places*, edited by H. GREVEL, 172 *facsimiles of early typography, book illustrations, printers' marks, bindings, numerous borders, initials, head-and-tail pieces, and a frontispiece*, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt (binding slightly soiled), 1890 **£1/10/-**
- 49 ——— *LARGE PAPER COPY*, imp. 8vo., parchment gilt, 1890 **£2/5/-**
One of 100 numbered copies.
- 50 ——— *Des LIVRES MODERNES qu'il COUVIENT D'ACQUÉRIR, with 15 plates (2 in colour) and several woodcuts* by E. BERNE-BELLECOUR, C. DELORT, MAURICE LELOIR, &c., cr. 8vo., orig. wrappers gilt, uncut, Paris, 1891 **10/-**
One of 20 copies printed on Japon vellum.
- 51 **BOULAND** (DR. L.) *MARQUES de LIVRES ANCIENNES et MODERNES, françaises et étrangères, profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., buckram, Paris, 1925 **£1/-/-**
- 52 **BRADSHAW** (HENRY, *Antiquary, and Cambridge Univ. Librarian*) *COLLECTED PAPERS : comprising 1. "Memoranda," 2. "Communications" read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society ; together with an Article contributed to the "Bibliographer" and Two Papers not previously published, edited for the Syndics of the University Press, with 13 plates*, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1889 **12/-**
- 53 ——— : *A MEMOIR*, by G. W. PROTHERO, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1888 **8/-**
- 54 **BRITISH MUSEUM**.—*STATUTES and RULES, relating to the INSPECTION and Use of the BRITISH MUSEUM, and for the Better Security, and Preservation of the same, by Order of the Trustees*, 32 pp., 8vo., unbound, *Printed by Dryden Leach*, 1759 **10/-**
- 55 **BRÖLEMANN** (ARTHUR) *CATALOGUE des MANUSCRITS & LIVRES RARES de sa BIBLIOTHÈQUE*, 8vo., wrappers, Lyon, 1897 **6/-**
Only 100 copies printed.
- 56 **BRUNET** (GUSTAVE) *La FRANCE LITTÉRAIRE au XVE SIÈCLE ; ou Catalogue Raisonné des Ouvrages en tout genre imprimés en langue française jusqu'à l'an 1500*, 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, Paris, 1865 **12/-**
Limited to 300 copies.
- 57 **BRUNET** (JACQUES-CHARLES) *MANUEL du LIBRAIRE et de L'AMATEUR de LIVRES, contenant 1. Un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique, 2. Une Table en forme de Catalogue Raisonné ; QUATRIÈME EDITION, revue par l'auteur, 5 vols, thick 8vo., calf (rubbed)*, Paris, 1842-44 **£1/10/-**
- 58 **BURTON** (JOHN HILL) *The BOOK-HUNTER, NEW EDITION, with a Memoir of the Author [by his Widow, KATHERINE BURTON], with a characteristic portrait of the Author, etched by W. B. HOLE*, roy. 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., 1882 **12/-**
One of 1000 numbered copies.
- 59 **BURTON** (SIR RICHARD FRANCIS).—PENZER (NORMAN M.) *An ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY of SIR RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON, Preface by F. GRENFELL BAKER, portrait and 23 illustrations, including facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., 1923 **£1/1/-**
Limited to 500 numbered copies, signed by N. M. Penzer.
- 60 **BYRON** (LORD).—WISE (THOMAS JAMES) *A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the WRITINGS, in VERSE and PROSE, of GEORGE GORDON NOEL, BARON BYRON, with LETTERS illustrating his LIFE and WORK, and particularly his Attitude towards KEATS, portrait*, 2 vols, 4to., buckram, uncut, t.e.g., *Printed for private circulation only*, 1932-33 **£3/10/-**
- 61 **CALOT** (FRANTZ), **MICHON** (LOUIS-MARIE), et **ANGOULVENT** (PAUL) *L'ART du LIVRE en FRANCE, des origines a nos jours, Preface de POL NEVEUX, profusely illustrated*, 4to., half morocco, Paris, 1931 **15/-**
- 62 **CARROLL** (LEWIS, i.e., CHARLES LUTWIDGE DODGSON).—WILLIAMS (SIDNEY HERBERT) *A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the WRITINGS of LEWIS CARROLL, with 8 facsimile title-pages*, roy. 8vo., half cloth, 1924 (pub. **£1/1/- net**) **12/-**
One of 700 numbered copies.
- 63 **CENT NOUVELLES NOUVELLES** (LES), publiées par PIERRE CHAMPION, *illustrated with photogravure reproductions of 100 miniatures from the Manuscrit de Glasgow, and 34 woodcuts from the editions of Antoine Vérard*, 2 vols, folio, half levant morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1928 **£2/10/-**
Documents Artistiques du XVe Siecle, Tome V.

- 964 **CERVANTES** (MIGUEL DE) *LIFE* : a Biographical, Literary and Historical Study, with a TENTATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY from 1585 to 1892, and an ANNOTATED APPENDIX on the CANTO de CALIOPE, by JAMES FITZMAURICE KELLY, 8vo., cloth, 1892 10/-
- 965 **CIGONGNE** (ARMAND) CATALOGUE des LIVRES, MANUSCRITS, et IMPRIMÉS, composant sa Bibliothèque, précédé d'une notice Bibliographique par LEROUX de LINCY, 8vo., half russia (binding shabby, and some marginal manuscript notes on several pages), Paris, 1861 7/-
- 966 **CLARK** (JOHN WILLIS, *Cambridge Scientist and Archaeologist*).—FASCICULUS JOANNI WILLIS CLARK dicatus [presented to him by a number of his Friends on his Seventieth Birthday], portrait, roy. 8vo., buckram, uncut, t.e.g., *Cantabrigiæ : typis academicis impressus*, 1909 15/-
Only 500 numbered copies printed for private circulation.
Includes contributions by M. R. James, J. E. Sandys, Arthur Gray, A. A. Tilley, Sidney Colvin, Lionel Cust, and others, many of bibliographical interest; also a short bibliography of the writings of J. W. Clark, 1857-1909.
- 967 [**CLARKE** (ADAM)] A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; containing a chronological Account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, useful, and important Books in all Departments of Literature, etc., *folding facsimile*, 6 vols, 1802-04; The BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY, 2 vols, 1806; CONCISE VIEW of the SUCCESSION of SACRED LITERATURE, from the Invention of alphabetical characters to the year 345, one vol, 1807. Together 9 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf (worn and broken), 1802-07 18/-
- 968 [**CLARKE** (WILLIAM)] REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM; or, Some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries, *frontispiece and 11 portraits*, roy. 8vo., calf (needs rebacking), 1819 8/-
- 969 **CLASSICS**.—BOTFIELD (BERIAH) PREFACES to the FIRST EDITIONS of the GREEK and ROMAN CLASSICS and of the SACRED SCRIPTURES, collected and edited by [the Introduction, Pages I. to LXXVI. is in English; the Text in Greek and Latin], 4to., half roan (binding a little rubbed), 1861 15/-
- 970 ——— : [POOLE (REV. EDWARD RICHARD)] The CLASSICAL COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM: being an INTRODUCTION to the KNOWLEDGE of the BEST EDITIONS of the GREEK and ROMAN CLASSICS, fcap. 8vo., orig. boards, uncut (binding little stained), 1822 6/-
- 971 **COBDEN-SANDERSON** (THOMAS JAMES) JOURNALS, 1879-1922 [with List of Books bound by him, and Chronological Catalogue of Books published at the Doves Press], *frontispieces*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, uncut, 1926 £1/15/-
Limited to 1050 numbered copies.
- 972 **COLMAR**.—GUIDE ILLUSTRÉ de L'EXPOSITION HISTORIQUE du LIVRE a COLMAR, édité par le Comité de l'Exposition, with 38 plates, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1926 7/-
One of 550 copies.
- 973 **COLOMB** (FERNAND) La BIBLIOTHÈQUE FRANÇAISE de, par JEAN BABELON, *frontispiece and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half blue morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1913 15/-
- 974 **COOKERY**.—PENNELL (ELIZABETH ROBINS) My COOKERY BOOKS, with 28 illustrations, being facsimiles of title-pages, frontispieces, etc., roy. 8vo., boards, buckram back, paper label, Boston and New York, 1903 £2/2/-
Limited to 330 copies, printed on handmade paper.
- 975 ——— : TIREL (GUILLAUME, dit Taillevant, 1326-95) Le VIANDIER, publié sur le Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale avec les variantes des MSS. de la Bibliothèque Mazarine et des Archives de la Manche, précédé d'une introduction, et accompagné de notes par Le BARON JÉROME PICHON et GEORGES VICAIRE, on y a joint des pièces originales relatives à TAILLEVENT, les reproductions de ses sceaux et de son tombeau, la réimpression de la plus ancienne édition connue de son livre, une édition nouvelle du plus ancien Traité de cuisine écrit en françois, et une table des matières, 9 plates, 8vo., strongly bound in half red morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1892 £1/-/-
- 976 **COWAN** (WILLIAM) A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the BOOK of COMMON ORDER and PSALM BOOK of the CHURCH of SCOTLAND; 1556-1644, thin 4to., orig. cloth, *Privately printed*, Edinburgh: 1913 12/-
Limited to 40 copies, reprinted from the Publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.
- 977 **CRUIKSHANK** (GEORGE).—COHN (A. M.) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE of the PRINTED WORKS ILLUSTRATED by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, roy. 8vo., cloth (a few scorings and notes in pencil), 1914 10/-

- 78 **CRUSE** (AMY) *The ENGLISHMAN and his BOOKS in the EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY, frontispiece and 31 illustrations, many from old engravings*, 8vo., cloth, [1930] 6/-
- 79 **DANIEL** (C. H. O.) *MEMORIALS of, with a Bibliography of the Press, 1845-1919, 15 illustrations, sm. 4to., half canvas, (binding slightly soiled and a little worn at corners), Oxford, printed at the Daniel Press in the Bodleian Library, 1921* £1/-/-
This book contains the first issue of John Masefield's "Dream," and is the first book printed within the precincts of the Bodleian Library.
- 80 **DELISLE** (LÉOPOLD) *BIBLIOGRAPHIE de ses TRAVAUX, par PAUL LACOMBE, portrait, Paris, 1902; SUPPLEMENT, 1902-10, Paris, 1911, together in 1 vol, thick roy. 8vo., half cloth, 1902-11* 15/-
- 81 **DE MONTAIGLON** (A., *Professeur à l'Écoles des Chartes*) *BIBLIOGRAPHIE de ses TRAVAUX: Beaux-Arts—Archéologie—Histoire Littéraire, etc., portrait, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half cloth, Paris, 1891* 10/-
- 82 **DIBDIN** (REV. THOMAS FROGNALL) *BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, and PICTURESQUE TOUR in FRANCE and GERMANY, FIRST and BEST EDITION, with numerous beautiful engravings from the designs of G. LEWIS, brilliant original impressions, vignettes on India paper, and woodcuts, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. half russia (plates spotted), Bulmer, 1821* £3/3/-
- 83 ——— *BIBLIOMANIA; or BOOK MADNESS: a Bibliographical Romance, in six parts [SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED], with numerous woodcuts, roy. 8vo., contemporary russia (repaired at joints, lacks half-title), 1811* £1/5/-
- 84 **DICKENS** (CHARLES).—*CATALOGUE of an EXHIBITION of the WORKS of CHARLES DICKENS, with an Introduction by ROYAL CORTISSOZ, coloured portrait, and 8 illustrations, 8vo., boards, New York: Grolier Club, 1913* £1/15/-
Limited to 300 copies on hand-made paper.
- 85 ——— : **DAVIS** (GEORGE W.) *The POSTHUMOUS PAPERS of the PICKWICK CLUB: some NEW BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES, 20 pages, 8vo., wrappers, 1928* 5/-
This small contribution to the bibliography of "Pickwick" is the work of one who has been both a lover and a collector of the writings of Dickens for over 40 years, and who has had the opportunity of examining and comparing an exceptionally large number of variant issues of the first edition.
That this bibliography has become an authority on the points of a genuine first issue "Pickwick" is demonstrated by the constant phrase to be found in both Auctioneers' and Booksellers' Catalogues—"According to Davis."
- 86 ——— : **ECKEL** (JOHN C.) *The FIRST EDITIONS of the WRITINGS of CHARLES DICKENS and their VALUES: a Bibliography, FIRST EDITION, with portrait, and 36 illustrations and facsimiles, 8vo., cloth, 1913* 15/-
Limited to 750 numbered copies.
- 87 ——— : ——— *REVISED and ENLARGED EDITION, with 29 illustrations and facsimiles, 8vo., cloth, 1932* (pub. £3/3/- net) £1/5/-
Limited to 750 numbered copies.
- 88 **DIDOT** (AMBROISE FIRMIN) *CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ des LIVRES de la BIBLIOTHÈQUE de, Tome Premier, Livres avec Figures sur Bois, Solennités, Romans de Chevalerie; [avec le PREMIER APPENDICE], 15 folding chronological tables; 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf and half cloth, Paris, 1867* 15/-
The text of the second volume ends at column 512, possibly all published.
- 89 **[DOUBLE (LE BARON LUCIEN)]** *CABINET d'un CURIEUX: Description de quelques livres rares, with 28 plates (including facsimiles), 1890; bound with CATALOGUE des LIVRES PRÉCIEUX composant le Cabinet de Feu M. le BARON LUCIEN DOUBLE, 1897; together in 1 vol, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1890-97* 10/-
- 90 **DRAMA**.—*BIOGRAPHIA DRAMATICA; or, a Companion to the Playhouse: Containing Historical and Critical Memoirs, and original Anecdotes, of British and Irish Dramatic Writers, from the Commencement of our Theatrical Exhibitions; among whom are some of the most Celebrated Actors: also an Alphabetical Account, and Chronological Lists of their Works, the Dates when Printed, and Observations on their Merits . . . originally compiled, to the year 1764, by DAVID ERSKINE BAKER, continued thence to 1782, by ISAAC REED, and brought down to the End of November, 1811, with very considerable Additions and Improvements throughout, by STEPHEN JONES, BEST EDITION, 3 vols in 4, 8vo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1812* £3/10/-

- 991 **DU BOIS** (HENRI PÈNE) *FOUR PRIVATE LIBRARIES of NEW YORK : a Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America, FIRST SERIES* [all published], with a Preface by OCTAVE UZANNE, *printed throughout on Japon vellum, with 14 illustrations of bindings, facsimiles, &c.*, 8vo., orig. wrappers, *uncut*, New York, 1892 15/-
Limited to 200 numbered copies.
- 992 **DU VERDIER** (ANTOINE).—*La BIBLIOTHEQUE d'ANTOINE DU VERDIER, Seigneur de Vauprivas, contenant le Catalogue de tous ceux qui ont écrit, ou traduit en François, & autres Dialectes de ce Royaume, etc.*, (lower half of title-page missing and supplied in manuscript; many pages stained and wormed [mostly in outer margins] and margins of last 300 pages repaired,) folio, old calf [*A Lyon, 1585*] £1/10/-
- 993 **[FALCONER** (THOMAS, 1805-82)] *BIBLIOGRAPHY of the FALCONER FAMILY* [John, *ca.* 1680; Thomas, of Chester, 1738-99; William, M.D., of Bath, 1744-1824; Thomas, of Corpus Christi College, 1772-1839; Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, 1805-82; William, M.A., 1801-85; Randle Wilbraham, 1816-81], with a short biography of each, 26 pp., issued without title-page, [*ca.* 1860] 15/-
Privately printed, only a few copies issued.
- 994 **FIELDS** (MRS. JAMES T.) *A SHELF of OLD BOOKS, with 52 illustrations, including facsimiles*, 8vo., cloth (binding faded), 1894 8/-
- 995 **FREEMASONRY**.—BAXTER (RODERICK H.) *The QUATUOR CORONATI LODGE, No. 2076* [a BRIEF MEMOIR and CLASSIFIED INDEX to the Publication, Lodge Proceedings, Papers and Essays, Notes and Queries, Illustrations, &c., in the Volumes of *ARS QUATUOR CORONATORUM*], thin roy. 8vo., cloth, *orig. wrappers bound in*, 1918 10/6
- 996 ——— : UNITED GRAND LODGE of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS of ENGLAND : *CATALOGUE of BOOKS in the LIBRARY at FREEMASONS' HALL*, compiled by order of the Grand Lodge, thin 8vo., cloth, 1888 5/-
- 997 ——— : UNITED GRAND LODGE of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS of ENGLAND : *CATALOGUES of the LIBRARY and MUSEUM*, compiled and arranged by MAJOR SIR ALGERNON TUDOR-CRAIG, Librarian and Curator, *beautifully printed on hand-made paper*, with COPIOUS INDICES, 20 coloured plates, and 136 illustrations in monochrome, 3 vols, 4to., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1938 £5/5/-
CONTENTS :—Vol. 1, Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum, comprising Presentation Plate, Chinese and European Porcelain, Pottery, Glass, Brasswork, and Furniture; together with many thousands of English, Irish, Scottish, European and American Jewels and Aprons, in all Degrees.
Vol. 2, Catalogue of Masonic Portraits and Prints, etc., with Index, including the Names of Artists and Engravers.
Vol. 3, Catalogue of Manuscripts and Library, over 10,000 items, chiefly of international Masonic interest, with a complete Index of Authors.
- 998 ——— : VIBERT (LIONEL) *The RARE BOOKS of FREEMASONRY*, 8vo., cloth, 1923 6/-
Arranged under the following sections : Constitutions, Pocket Companions, "Exposures," Historical, Sermons and Speeches, Miscellaneous.
- 999 ——— : WHYMPER (HENRY J.) *A CATALOGUE of BIBLIOGRAPHIES, LISTS, and CATALOGUES of WORKS on FREEMASONRY*, 16 pages, 4to., orig. wrappers, *Punjab*, 1891 £1/1/-
Only 100 copies printed and now very scarce.
- FREEMASONRY**—*vide* FACSIMILES, post.
- 1000 **[FRY** (JOHN)] *BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA ; an Illustration of Early English Literature*, sq. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., (binding rubbed), *Bristol*, 1816 £1/-/-
Only 100 copies printed.
- 1001 **GALSWORTHY** (JOHN).—MARROT (H. V.) *A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the WORKS of JOHN GALSWORTHY, with an unpublished cartoon by MAX BEERBOHM in collotype, hand coloured ; a portrait frontispiece in collotype, and 8 line facsimiles*, 8vo., cloth, 1928 10/-
- 1002 **GENEALOGY**.—MARSHALL (GEORGE W.) *The GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE*. [SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED], thick 8vo., buckram (binding slightly soiled), *Guildford : Privately Printed*, 1893 18/-
- 1003 ——— [THIRD AND BEST EDITION], thick 8vo., buckram, *ibid.* 1903 £2/5/-
- 1004 ——— : THOMSON (T. R.) *A CATALOGUE of BRITISH FAMILY HISTORIES*, with an Introduction by LORD FARRER, [SECOND AND BEST EDITION], post 8vo., cloth [1935], *new* 7/6

- 005 **GILLOW** (JOSEPH) A LITERARY and BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY, or BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH CATHOLICS, from the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present Time, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding dull) [1885-1903] £6/-/-
The most valuable work of its kind ever produced. Authorities from which the biographies are chiefly drawn are carefully noted and the bibliographical notes to the writings of each Author contain a mine of information.
- 006 **GOMME** (GEORGE LAURENCE) The LITERATURE of LOCAL INSTITUTIONS [Book-Lover's Library, edited by H. B. WHEATLEY], fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1886 4/6
- 007 **GROLIER CLUB**.—TRANSACTIONS, from its FOUNDATION: PART I. January, 1884, to July, 1885, thin sm. 4to., wrappers, New York, 1885 5/-
- 008 ——— PART III. February, 1894, to July, 1899, 12 illustrations, including portraits, sm. 4to., paper wrappers over boards, New York, 1899 15/-
Only 470 copies of this part were printed.
- 009 ——— EXHIBITION CATALOGUES, fcap. 8vo., wrappers, New York, 1896-1906, as under: each, 5/-
(a) FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN): Two Hundredth Anniversary, 1906
(b) ITALIAN BOOKS: Original and Early Editions, 1902
(c) JAPANESE PRINTS (wrappers and title scratched by a nail), 1896
(d) MÉRYON (CHARLES) Etchings and Drawings, 1897
(e) NEW YORK CITY. Plans and Views, from 1651-1860, 1897
(f) POETS LAUREATE OF ENGLAND, 1901
- 010 ——— [YEAR-BOOKS].—Officers, Members, Constitutions, and By-Laws, Reports for the years 1889, 1891, 1892, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1902, and 1903, fcap. 8vo., half parchment, New York, 1889-1903 per vol, 5/-
GROLIER CLUB—*vide* BLAKE (WILLIAM), and DICKENS (CHARLES), ante; KIPLING (RUDYARD), post.
- 011 **GUILDHALL LIBRARY**.—CATALOGUE of ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWINGS and PRINTS, COINS, GEMS, AUTOGRAPHS, ANTIQUITIES, and WORKS of ART, exhibited at the opening of the NEW LIBRARY and MUSEUM of the CORPORATION of LONDON, November, 1872, edited by W. H. OVERALL, Librarian; with Historical Account of the Ancient and Modern Library at Guildhall, by W. S. SAUNDERS . . . 1872; ADDITIONS to the CATALOGUE . . . collected and arranged by GEORGE POTTER: comprising Press-Cuttings, Admission Cards, a Few Engravings, Four Letters from W. H. OVERALL to the Compiler, and a Pamphlet (inlaid to size): Guildhall Library; its Origin and Progress, . . . by W. S. SAUNDERS, *Privately printed*, 60 pages, 1869; and other relative matter; bound together in 2 vols, roy. 8vo., uniform half morocco, 1872, &c. £1/10/-
- 012 **HARDY** (THOMAS).—WEBB (A. P.) A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the WORKS of THOMAS HARDY, 1865-1915, extra cr. 8vo., cloth, 1916 7/-
Uniform with Osgood, M'Ilvaine & Co.'s edition of the Novels.
- 013 **HARTLEY** (J.) CATALOGUS UNIVERSALIS LIBRORUM, in Omni Facultate, Linguaeque Insignium, & Rarissimorum; Non Solum Ex Catalogis Bibliothecarum Bodleianæ, Lugduno-Batavæ, Ultrajectinæ, Barberinæ, Thuanæ, Cordesianæ, Tellerianæ, Slusianæ, & Heinsianæ, 8 parts and Index, bound in 2 vols, small 8vo., old calf (worn), 1701 £1/10/-
- 014 **HELLENIC AND ROMAN STUDIES**.—A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE of the BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and MAPS, in the LIBRARY of the SOCIETY for the PROMOTION of HELLENIC and ROMAN STUDIES, roy. 8vo., boards, 1924 7/6
- 015 **HINDLEY** (CHARLES, Editor) The OLD BOOK COLLECTOR'S MISCELLANY: or, a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners, and Biography of the English Nation, during the 16th and 17th Centuries, with facsimiles of title-pages, Black Letter tracts, &c., 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf gilt, g.e. (neatly restored at joints), 1871-73 £2/2/-
- 016 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 3 vols, 4to., cloth (paper labels frayed), 1871-73 £1/10/-
The works selected are mostly word-for-word reprints of the original editions where such were obtainable, with short biographical notices of the Authors.
- 017 **HODGKIN** (JOHN ELIOT) RARIORA: being Notes of some of the PRINTED BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, MEDALS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c., collected (1858-1900) by, with 65 plates of facsimiles, 3 vols, 4to., buckram, t.e.g. [1902] £2/10/-

- 1018 **HORN BOOKS.**—TUER (ANDREW W.) HISTORY of the HORN-BOOK, with 300 illustrations, vignette in colour on title; also three specimen reproductions of horn-books, one of oak, one of card, and one of ivory (in pocket at the end of the volume), 4to., cloth, Leadenhall Press, 1897 **£2/10/-**
- 1019 **HUTH LIBRARY (THE)**: a CATALOGUE of the PRINTED BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, and ENGRAVINGS, collected by HENRY HUTH, with Collations and Bibliographical Descriptions [compiled and edited by W. C. HAZLITT and F. S. ELLIS, with Preface by ALFRED H. HUTH], portrait, 5 vols, imp. 8vo., roxburghe, 1880 **£6/10/-**
Only 130 copies printed for sale.
This fine library was particularly rich in early poetry, drama, and Spanish and German books. The accuracy and fulness of the titles, and the careful collation of nearly every book, renders the catalogue an important work of reference.
- 1020 **INCUNABULA.**—ENGLISH INCUNABULA in the JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY [MANCHESTER], a Catalogue of books printed in England and of English books printed abroad between the years 1475 and 1500, with chronological index, index of printers and stationers, and subject index, 16 full-page facsimiles, 4to., cloth, Manchester, 1930 **£1/-/-**
INCUNABULA—*vide* FACSIMILES, and PRINTING & TYPOGRAPHY, post.
- 1021 **IRELAND.**—BIBLIOTHECA HIBERNICANA: or a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of a SELECT IRISH LIBRARY, collected for the RT. HON. ROBERT PEEL [comprising 125 Items Classified under the Headings of ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, STATISTICAL SURVEYS, TOURISTS, and FINANCE, compiled by WILLIAM SHAW MASON], with facsimile, thin 8vo., boards (joints weak), Dublin, 1823 **12/-**
Only 50 copies printed.
- 1022 **IRELAND (ALEXANDER)** The BOOK-LOVER'S ENCHIRIDION: a Treasury of Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books [FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED], post 8vo., cloth, 1888 **6/-**
- 1023 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, post 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1894 **8/-**
- 1024 **ITALIAN.**—CATALOGO GENERALE della LIBRERIA ITALIANA dall' Anno 1847 a tutto il 1899, compilato dal PROF. ATTILIO PAGLIAINI, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in cloth, Milano, 1901-05 **£1/10/-**
- 1025 **JOHNSON (ALFRED FORBES)** GERMAN RENAISSANCE TITLE-BORDERS, with 86 facsimiles [an Index of Printers and an Index of Books], 4to., half holland, Bibliographical Society, 1929 **£1/5/-**
- 1026 **JUDAICA.**—[JACOBS (JOSEPH) and WOLF (LUCIEN)] MAGNA BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-JUDAICA: a Bibliographical Guide to Anglo-Jewish History, NEW EDITION, Revised and Enlarged by CECIL ROTH, roy. 8vo., cloth, Jewish Historical Society, 1937 **£1/1/-**
- 1027 **JUVENILES.**—FIELD (MRS. E. M.) The CHILD and his BOOK; some Account of the History and Progress of Children's Literature in England, SECOND EDITION, with frontispiece and woodcut illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE [1891] **£1/5/-**
- 1028 ———: TUER (ANDREW W.) PAGES and PICTURES from FORGOTTEN CHILDREN'S BOOKS, 1898-99; STORIES from OLD-FASHIONED CHILDREN'S BOOKS brought together and introduced to the Reader, 1899-1900; illustrated by 650 amusing woodcuts, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1898-1900 **£1/15/-**
- 1029 **KEATS (JOHN)** LETTERS, PAPERS, and other RELICS, forming the Dilke Bequest in the Hampstead Public Library, reproduced in 58 collotype facsimiles, edited, with full Transcriptions and Notes, and an Account of the Portraits of Keats, with 14 reproductions by GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON; together with Forewords by THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON, and an Introduction by H. BUXTON FORMAN, folio, half parchment (board sides slightly soiled), 1914 **£2/2/-**
Limited to 320 numbered copies.
- 1030 **KEEPSAKES.**—LACHÈVRE (FRÉDÉRIC) BIBLIOGRAPHIE SOMMAIRE des KEEPSAKES, et autres RECUEILS COLLECTIFS de la PÉRIODE ROMANTIQUE, 1823-48, 2 vols in one, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half levant morocco, t.e.g., nice copy, Paris, 1929 **£1/10/-**
- 1031 **KIPLING (RUDYARD).**—CHANDLER (LLOYD H., compiler) A SUMMARY of the WORK of RUDYARD KIPLING, including items ascribed to him, roy. 8vo., half canvas, New York, The Grolier Club, 1930 **£2/-/-**
Only 325 numbered copies printed.
- 1032 ———: LIVINGSTON (FLORA V.) BIBLIOGRAPHY of the WORKS of RUDYARD KIPLING, numerous facsimiles, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1927 **£1/10/-**

- 1033 **LABBEUS** (PHILIPPUS) NOVA BIBLIOTHECA MSS. LIBRORUM, sive specimen ANTI-
QUARUM LECTIONUM Latinarum et Græcarum, in quatuor partes tributarum, cum
Coronide Duplici, Poetica et Libraria, ac Supplementis decem., sm. 4to., old calf, *Parisiis*,
1653 £1/-/-
- 1034 **LACOMBE** (PAUL) BIBLIOGRAPHIE PARISIENNE, TABLEAUX de MŒURS (1600-1880),
avec une préface par JULES COUSIN, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Paris*, 1887 15/-
- 1035 **LEGAL**.—BIBLIOTHECA LEGUM ANGLIÆ: Part I., A Catalogue of the Common and
Statute Law Books of this Realm, and some others relating thereto; giving an Account
of their several Editions, Ancient Printers, Dates, and Prices, and wherein they differ,
compiled by JOHN WORRALL, NEW EDITION; Part 2, containing a General Account of
the Laws and Law-Writers of England, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward
III., compiled by EDWARD BROOKE; *engraved vignette on titles*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., old sheep
(joints broken), *Printed for Edward Brooke*, 1788 15/-
- 1036 **LEIDEN**.—CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ PUBLICÆ LUGDUNO-BATAVÆ, noviter recognitus,
accessit Incomparabilis Thesaurus Librorum Orientalium, præcipue MSS., sm. 4to.,
old calf, *Lugduni Batavorum, Johannis Elsevirii*, 1674 £1/-/-
- 1037 **LE LONG** (JACQUES) BIBLIOTHEQUE HISTORIQUE de LA FRANCE; contenant LE CATA-
LOGUE de Tous les Ouvrages tant imprimez que manuscrits, qui traitent de L'HISTOIRE
de ce ROYAUME, ou qui y ont rapport, avec des Notes critiques & historiques, thick folio,
contemp. calf gilt, *Paris*, 1719 £1/-/-
- 1038 **LIBRARIES**.—CHAMPNEYS (AMIAN L., *Architect*) PUBLIC LIBRARIES: a Treatise on
their Design, Construction, and Fittings; with a Chapter on the Principles of Planning and
a Summary of the Law, 102 *illustrations, from photographs and drawings*, roy. 8vo., cloth,
(fore-edges of binding damp-stained), 1907 £2/5/-
- 1039 ———: EDWARDS (EDWARD) MEMOIRS of LIBRARIES, of MUSEUMS, and of ARCHIVES,
SECOND EDITION [consisting of "GENERAL INTRODUCTION," and Part I. "LIBRARIES of
the MIDDLE AGES, &c.," only], representing all the sheets that were revised for publica-
tion by the late EDWARD EDWARDS, now issued for presentation, as a tribute to his memory,
by THOMAS GREENWOOD, Vol. I. [all published], roy. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1901
10/-
- 1040 **LIBRARY CHRONICLE** (THE): a JOURNAL of LIBRARIANSHIP & BIBLIOGRAPHY,
edited by ERNEST C. THOMAS, [with contributions by EDWARD EDWARDS, RICHARD
GARNETT, JAMES R. BOOSE, etc.], Vols. 1-5, roy. 8vo., half roan (rubbed), 1884-89 £1/10/-
Continued afterwards as "The Library," and from 1899 as "Library Association Re-
cord."
- 1041 **LOMEIER** (JOHANN) DE BIBLIOTHECIS LIBER SINGULARIS, 12mo., contemp. vellum,
Daventriæ, 1669 £1/-/-
- 1042 **LONDON LIBRARY**.—CATALOGUE of the LONDON LIBRARY, by C. T. HAGBERG
WRIGHT [containing approximately 220,000 Entries of English and Foreign Books, both
Ancient and Modern], 4to., buckram (binding slightly soiled), 1903 10/-
- 1043 ——— LAST AND BEST EDITION [containing upwards of 250,000 Entries], compiled and
edited by C. T. H. WRIGHT, LL.D., with the Assistance of C. J. PURNELL, M.A., 2 vols,
4to., buckram, 1913-14 £3/-/-
- 1044 ——— SUPPLEMENT, 1913-20, 4to., buckram, 1920 £1/-/-
- 1045 ——— SUBJECT INDEX of the LONDON LIBRARY, by C. T. H. WRIGHT, with Appendix
and Synopsis of Headings, thick 4to., buckram, 1909 12/-
- 1046 **LOUBIER** (HANS) DIE NEUE DEUTSCHE BUCHKUNST, mit 157 Abbildungen, roy. 8vo.,
parchment, *Stuttgart*, 1921 10/-
- 1047 **LOWNDES** (WM. T.) The BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL of ENGLISH LITERATURE, contain-
ing an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books published in or relating to Great
Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing; with Bibliographical Notices, Col-
lations [&c.], NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED and ENLARGED; with an Appendix Re-
lating to the Books of Literary and Scientific Societies; by HENRY G. BOHN, 4 vols, post
8vo., half roan [1864] or 1871 £2/10/-
- 048 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols, half roan (binding rubbed and inside joints weak), a good
working set [1864] £1/12/-
- 049 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols, in the orig. 11 parts, as issued, cloth, 1857-64 £1/15/-
A good working set. Contents marked in ink on back of each volume, binding soiled.

- 1050 **LONGPIERRE** (BERNARD de REQUELEYNE, *Baron de*, 1659-1721) Par Le BARON ROGER PORTALIS, Avant-Propos par STÉPHEN LIÉGEARD, *with frontispiece and folding facsimile*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1905 **£1/-/-**
Signed Presentation inscription from Le Baron Roger Portalis to Le Comte A. de la Borde.
One of 30 copies on "papier fort."
- 1051 **MACHEN** (ARTHUR) : a BIBLIOGRAPHY, by HENRY DANIELSON, with Notes, Biographical and Critical, by ARTHUR MACHEN, and an Introduction by HENRY SAVAGE, *portrait and facsimile*, roy. 8vo., half vellum, *uncut*, 1923 **15/-**
One of 150 numbered copies, signed by Arthur Machen.
- 1052 **MAPS.**—CHUBB (THOMAS, *late of the Map Room, B.M.*) The PRINTED MAPS in the ATLASES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND : a Bibliography, 1579-1870, with an Introduction by F. P. SPRENT, and Biographical Notices on the Map Makers, Engravers, and Publishers, by the AUTHOR, assisted by J. W. SKELLS and H. BEHARRELL, *fully illustrated with numerous reproductions of title-pages, &c.*, 4to., cloth, *Out of print*, 1927 **£2/10/-**
An invaluable aid to the study of the ancient maps of the counties of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Mr. Chubb has made it possible to identify any stray map published in a British atlas between 1579 and 1870.
- 1053 **MARTEUS D'ALOST** (THIERRY) : Étude Bibliographique, par J. W. HOLTHROP, 8vo., cloth, *La Haye*, 1867 **8/-**
- 1054 **MEREDITH** (GEORGE) : BIBLIOGRAPHY and VARIOUS READINGS, 8vo., satin cloth, holland back, 1911 **10/-**
Uniform with the Edition de Luxe of his works.
- 1055 **MILNE** (JAMES) The MEMOIRS of a BOOKMAN, *with 16 illustrations (including portraits)*, extra cr. 8vo., cloth [1934] **5/-**
- 1056 **MOLINET** (JEAN).—DUPIRE (NOËL) JEAN MOLINET : LA VIE—LES OEUVRES, *frontispiece* ; ÉTUDE CRITIQUE des MANUSCRITS et ÉDITIONS des POÉSIES de JEAN MOLINET ; 2 vols in one, thick roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half blue morocco, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1932 **18/-**
- 1057 **MORRIS** (WILLIAM).—FORMAN (H. BUXTON) The BOOKS of WILLIAM MORRIS DESCRIBED, with Some Account of his Doings in Literature and in the Allied Crafts, *portrait and 29 illustrations*, 8vo., buckram (spine slightly faded), 1897 **12/-**
- 1058 **NICOLL** (W. ROBERTSON) A BOOKMAN'S LETTERS, THIRD EDITION, 8vo., buckram, 1913 **5/-**
- 1059 **NOTES AND QUERIES** : a MEDIUM of INTER-COMMUNICATION for LITERARY MEN, ARTISTS, ANTIQUARIES, GENEALOGISTS, &c., from its beginning in Nov., 1849, to Dec., 1897, Series I. to VIII., 96 vols ; together with the General Indexes to Series I. to VIII., 8 vols ; in all 104 vols, sm. 4to., half calf, 1850-98 **£22/10/-**
A few early volumes a little rubbed, but sound ; Vol. 12 of the Second Series lacks title-page ; a good uniform set, including the copious and invaluable General Indexes, so often wanting.
- 1060 **OCCULT.**—PRICE (HARRY) SHORT-TITLE CATALOGUE of WORKS on PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, SPIRITUALISM, MAGIC, PSYCHOLOGY, LEGERDEMAIN, and other METHODS of DECEPTION, CHARLATANISM, WITCHCRAFT, and TECHNICAL WORKS for the SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION of ALLEGED ABNORMAL PHENOMENA, from *circa* 1450 to 1929 A.D., *with coloured frontispiece, 32 other plates, and 8 illustrations in the text*, 8vo., wrappers, 1929 **8/-**
Proceedings of the National Laboratory of Psychical Research, Vol. I., Part II.
- 1061 **OMAR KHAYYAM.**—A COMPARATIVE PRINTING of the FIRST FOUR (QUARITCH) EDITIONS of EDWARD FITZGERALD'S RENDERINGS into ENGLISH VERSE, with Notes showing the VARIANTS in the FIFTH (WRIGHT) EDITION, [edited by JOSEPH B. SHEA], roy. 8vo., half lambskin, *New York, Privately Printed*, 1915 **£1/1/-**
Only 75 copies printed.
- 1062 ——— : POTTER (AMBROSE G.) A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the RUBÁIYÁT of OMAR KHAYYAM ; together with kindred Matter in Prose and Verse pertaining thereto, sq. 8vo., half holland, 1929 **6/-**
Only 300 copies printed.
- 1063 **PICKERING** (WILLIAM, *Publisher*) : A MEMOIR, and a HAND-LIST of his EDITIONS, by GEOFFREY KEYNES, 4to., cloth, *The Fleuron*, 1924 **£1/5/-**
Only 350 copies printed.

- 1064 **PLAYING CARDS.**—CHATTO (WILLIAM ANDREW) *FACTS and SPECULATIONS on the ORIGIN and HISTORY of PLAYING CARDS, with 32 plates (8 coloured) and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1848 18/-
 CONTENTS :—Of the Origin and Name of Cards ; Introduction of Cards into Europe ; Progress of Card-Playing ; Of the Different Kinds of Cards, and the Marks of the Suits ; The Morality of Card-Playing ; Appendix [including a Bibliography] ; Index.
- 1065 ——— : HARGRAVE (CATHERINE PERRY) *A HISTORY of PLAYING CARDS and a BIBLIOGRAPHY of CARDS and GAMING, with hundreds of illustrations (some coloured)*, 4to., buckram, as new, Boston [U.S.A.], 1930 (pub. £5/5/- net) £3/3/-
- 1066 ——— : SCHREIBER (LADY CHARLOTTE) *PLAYING CARDS of VARIOUS AGES and COUNTRIES, selected from her collection, with 442 plates, giving thousands of examples*, 3 vols, roy. folio, publisher's half morocco (binding slightly rubbed ; one leaf "List of Plates" to Vol. 2 frayed in margin), 1892-95 £7/10/-
 CONTENTS :—Vol. 1, English and Scottish, Dutch and Flemish ; Vol. 2, French and German ; Vol. 3, Swiss, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese ; together with a Supplement of other Countries.
 Only 150 copies printed.
- 1067 ——— : SINGER (SAMUEL WELLER) *RESEARCHES into the HISTORY of PLAYING CARDS ; with Illustrations of the ORIGIN of PRINTING and ENGRAVING on WOOD, [also an Appendix of 15 Chapters, including Extracts from the Latin Works of Cardanus, on Cards ; Extract from the Complete Gamester, by C. Cotton ; On the Origin of Cards and the Game of Whist, by Alex. P. Buchan], with 19 plates (8 coloured) and numerous woodcuts*, 4to., contemporary light red morocco extra, gilt back, gilt borders on sides, broad inside gilt borders, g.e. (head-band slightly defective and a little rubbed at joints), 1816 £5/5/-
- 1068 **POLLARD** (ALFRED W.) *FINE BOOKS [Collectors and Collecting, Block Books, Invention and Development of Printing, Early Illustrated Books, Modern Fine Printing, &c., with Bibliography]*, 40 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, [1912] £3/5/-
 Connoisseur's Library Series, edited by Cyril Davenport.
- 1069 **PRÉVOST** (ANTOINE FRANCAIS, l'Abbé) *BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE MANON LESCAUT, et Notes pour servir a l'histoire du livre, par HENRY HARRISSE, SECONDE ÉDITION, REVUE ET AUGMENTÉE, with a facsimile*, 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., Paris, 1877 10/-
 Limited to 300 numbered copies on Holland Paper.
- 1070 **PUBLISHING.**—WAUGH (ARTHUR) *A Hundred Years of Publishing, being the Story of Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1830 to 1930, with frontispiece and 40 illustrations, including numerous facsimiles*, 8vo., cloth, 1930 8/-
- 1071 **QUENTIN-BAUCHARD** (E.) *MES LIVRES*, 8vo., half cloth, Paris, 1881 5/-
 One of 200 copies.
- 1072 **QUÉRARD** (J. M.) *LES SUPERCHERIES LITTÉRAIRES DÉVOILÉES: Galerie des Ecrivains français de toute l'Europe qui sont déguisés sous des anagrammes, des astéronymes, des cryptonymes, des initialismes, des noms littéraires, des pseudonymes facetieux ou bizanes, etc., SECONDE ÉDITION, considérablement augmentée, publiée par GUSTAVE BRUNET et PIERRE JANNET*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half morocco (binding slightly rubbed), Paris, 1869-70 £2/2/-
- 1073 **RACKHAM** (ARTHUR) : *a BIBLIOGRAPHY*, by SARAH BRIGGS LATIMORE and GRACE CLARK HASKELL, *with portrait, and 9 illustrations (one coloured)*, 8vo., cloth, Los Angeles, 1936 £1/5/-
 Limited to 550 numbered copies.
- 1074 **REVUE DES LIVRES ANCIENS**, documents d'histoire littéraire de Bibliographie & de Bibliophilie, direction PIERRE LOUYS, rédaction LOUIS LOVIOT, tomes I. et II., *avec 58 fac-similés, quatre planches en phototypie, et une carte*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1914-17 £1/-/-
 Limited to 500 copies.
- 1075 **ROWFANT LIBRARY.**—An APPENDIX to the ROWFANT LIBRARY : a Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, &c., collected since the Printing of the First Catalogue in 1886 by the late FREDERICK LOCKER LAMPSON [with a Preface by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL], *frontispiece*, roy. 8vo., half roan, uncut, t.e.g., Chiswick Press, 1900 18/-
 One of 350 copies printed on handmade paper.

- 1076 **ROSICRUCIANS**.—GARDNER (F. LEIGH) A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of Works on the Occult Sciences: Vol. I., ROSICRUCIAN BOOKS, with an Introduction by DR. WM. WYNN WESTCOTT, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, containing 761 Entries, many with Collations and Notes, with portrait of Joh. Valentinus Andreae, 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1903 7/6
- 1077 **ROYAL SOCIETY**: CATALOGUE of a COLLECTION of EARLY PRINTED BOOKS in the LIBRARY of the ROYAL SOCIETY [begun by HENRY M. MAYHEW, completed, revised, and compiled, by R. FARQUHARSON SHARP], 4to., half vellum, *Printed for the Royal Society*, 1910 12/-
The Catalogue contains 981 works, of which 144 are separate works by Martin Luther, and a large number of tracts from other hands having reference to Luther or concerned with the Reformation.
- 1078 **SCARRON** (PAUL).—MAGNE (ÉMILE) BIBLIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE des ŒUVRES de SCARRON, Documents inédits, avec trois planches hors texte, dix reproductions de titres et fac-similés d'autographes, nouveaux documents inédits sur SCARRON et sa famille, roy. 8vo., half crushed levant morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1924 £1/-/-
- 1079 **SCHNEIDER** (GEORG) HANDBUCH der BIBLIOGRAPHIE, roy. 8vo., cloth, Leipzig, 1923 8/-
- 1080 **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM).—JAGGARD (WILLIAM) SHAKESPEARE BIBLIOGRAPHY: a Dictionary of every Known Issue of the Writings of our National Poet, and of Recorded Opinion thereon in the English Language, with Historical Introduction, facsimiles, portraits, and other illustrations, thick cr. 4to., buckram, Stratford-on-Avon, 1911 £4/4/-
One of 500 copies, now out of print.
- 1081 ———: LEE (SIDNEY) NOTES and ADDITIONS to the CENSUS of the COPIES of the SHAKESPEARE FIRST FOLIO, reprinted from "The Library," April, 1906, and revised to May 24th, 1906, thin roy. 8vo., orig. wrappers, 1906 2/-
We can supply a number of copies.
- 1082 ———: SPIELMANN (M. H.) The TITLE-PAGE of the FIRST FOLIO of SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS: a Comparative Study of the Droeshout Portrait and the Stratford Monument, written for the Shakespeare Association in Celebration of the First Folio Tercentenary, 1923, with 47 illustrations, roy. 8vo., boards, 1924 3/6
- 1083 **SMITH** (ADAM) CATALOGUE of the LIBRARY of, SECOND [and BEST] EDITION, prepared for the Royal Economic Society by JAMES BONAR, with an Introduction and Appendices, portrait, facsimile letter, plan, and 2 plates, &c., 8vo., buckram, 1932 (pub. £1/1/- net) 12/-
- 1084 **SONNENSCHNEIN** (WILLIAM SWAN) The BEST BOOKS: a Reader's Guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000) in every department of Science, Art, and Literature, with the dates of the first and last editions, and the price, size, and Publisher's name of each book; a Contribution towards SYSTEMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1901 £1/5/-
- 1085 **SPAIN AND PORTUGAL**.—ANSELMO (ANTONIO JOAQUIM) BIBLIOGRAFIA das obras impressas em PORTUGAL no século XVI., numerous facsimiles, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Lisboa, 1926 £1/5/-
- 1086 ———: PEETERS-FONTAINAS (J.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE des IMPRESSIONS ESPAGNOLES des PAYS-BAS, avec une préface de MAURICE SABBE, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Louvain & Anvers, 1933 15/-
- 1087 ———: THOMAS (HENRY, Editor) EARLY SPANISH BALLADS in the BRITISH MUSEUM: I., Romance del conde Dirlos, printed by G. Coci, Saragossa, c. 1510; II., Romance del conde Alarcos, printed by G. Coci, Saragossa, c. 1520; III., Romance de don Gayferos, printed by J. Cromberger, Seville, c. 1515. The three items bound in one vol, frontispieces, 8vo., half morocco, 1927 £1/10/-
Only 100 copies printed.
- 1088 ———: ——— SHORT-TITLE CATALOGUE of BOOKS printed in SPAIN, and of SPANISH BOOKS printed elsewhere in EUROPE before 1601 now in the BRITISH MUSEUM, 1921—SHORT-TITLE CATALOGUES of PORTUGUESE BOOKS and of SPANISH-AMERICAN BOOKS printed before 1601 now in the BRITISH MUSEUM, 1926. The two items strongly bound in one vol, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1921-26 12/-
- 1089 **SPENCER** (WALTER T.) FORTY YEARS in MY BOOKSHOP, edited, with an Introduction, by THOMAS MOULT, FIRST EDITION, 16 coloured plates and 9 in black and white, 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., 1923 £1/-/-

- 1090 **SPORT.**—SCHWERDT (C. F. G. R.) HUNTING, HAWKING, SHOOTING, illustrated in a Catalogue [of the AUTHOR'S COLLECTION] of Books, MSS., Prints and Drawings, with 266 full-page plates, of which 84 are in colour, and many illuminated, 3 vols, 1928; **SUPPLEMENTARY FOURTH VOLUME**, with 116 plates (54 coloured), 1937; together 4 vols, 4to., original half green morocco, t.e.g., *Privately Printed for the Author*, 1928-37 **£60/-/-**

The most magnificent and only work of its kind ever issued, no pains or expense being spared in the reproduction of the beautiful coloured plates.

Only 350 copies of this book have been printed and all plates destroyed. The supplementary volume (limited to 300 copies) includes complete indices to the four volumes.

THE SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME CAN BE SUPPLIED SEPARATELY, PRICE £15/15/- net.

- 1091 **STATIONERS' COMPANY.**—ARBER (EDWARD, *Editor*) A TRANSCRIPT of the REGISTERS of the COMPANY of STATIONERS of LONDON; 1554-1640 A.D., complete with Copious Indexes, 5 vols, 4to., cloth, VERY SCARCE, *Privately printed*, 1875-94 **£65/-/-**

Limited to 230 sets, issued to subscribers only; all surplus copies destroyed.

THIS TRANSCRIPT COMPRISES: All entries relating to books; All other entries relating to the careers of individual printers, binders, publishers, and other members of the Company; the dinner bills, 1557-60, and a mass of similar items relating to the production of books.

- 1092 ———: GREG (W. W.) and BOSWELL (E.) RECORDS of the COURT of the STATIONERS' COMPANY, 1576 to 1602, from Register B., [with List of Masters and Wardens, 1557-1615; List of Assistants, 1584-1603;] 4 facsimiles, 4to., half holland, *Bibliographical Society*, 1930 **£1/5/-**

- 1093 **STEVENSON** (ROBERT LOUIS).—A STEVENSON MEDLEY, with portrait, 8vo., publisher's half morocco, 1899 **£1/-/-**

Only 300 copies printed. Contains facsimile reprints of the rarest of Stevenson's pamphlets and leaflets, the same size as the originals.

- 1094 **TOPOGRAPHY.**—UPCOTT (WILLIAM) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the PRINCIPAL WORKS relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt (joints rubbed), 1818 **£2/10/-**

An indispensable work to the collector of topography.

- 1095 **TRITHEMIUS** (JOHANNES, *Abbot of Spanheim*; 1462-1516) LIBER de SCRIPTORIBUS ECCLESIASTICIS, 148 leaves, roman letter (few minor wormholes and water-stains; A1 repaired, and strengthened in margin), folio, boards, covered with vellum from an early manuscript, *Basel, Jo. Amorbach*, 1494 **£8/-/-**

The First Edition of Trithemius' great bibliographical work on mediæval authors: never before had a compilation of this kind been printed.

Hain *15613; B.M. Vol. 3, page 755.

- 1096 **VAN HEURCK** (EMILE, *Secrétaire de la Société des Bibliophiles Anversois*) VOYAGE AUTOUR de ma BIBLIOTHÈQUE: livres populaires et livres d'école Flamands in 4to., avec 12 reproductions, 8vo., half red morocco, t.e.g., *Anvers, Aux Depens de l'Auteur*, 1927 **15/-**

- 1097 **WALTON** (ISAAC): WESTWOOD (THOMAS) The CHRONICLE of the "COMPLEAT ANGLER": being a Bibliographical Record of its various Phases and Mutations, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. half roan (binding worn at fore and lower edges), 1864 **12/-**

With presentation inscription from the Author on fly-leaf. Only 25 copies were printed on large paper.

- 1098 ———: ——— NEW EDITION, with Some Notes and Additions by THOMAS SATCHELL, cr. 4to., orig. half roan, 1883 **8/-**

- 1099 **WATERMARKS.**—CHURCHILL (W. A.) WATERMARKS in PAPER in HOLLAND, ENGLAND, FRANCE, &c., in the SEVENTEENTH and EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, and their Inter-connection, with nearly 600 illustrations of marks, &c., 4to., cloth, *Amsterdam*, 1935 *new*, **£3/3/-**

- 1100 **WATT** (ROBERT) BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature, in two parts: Authors, and Subjects, 4 vols, 4to., shabby half calf (some labels missing), *Edinburgh*, 1824 **£3/-/-**

- 1101 **WEISTEIN** (GOTTHILF) KATALOG der BÜCHER des VESTORBENEN BIBLIOPHIEN, herausgegeben von FEDOR ZOBEILTIZZ, *photogravure portrait*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Im Auftrage des Könige. Baurats* . . . 1913 18/-
An important catalogue of German Literature, etc.
- 1102 **WILLIAMSON** (DR. G. C.) BEHIND MY LIBRARY DOOR: Some Chapters on Authors, Books, and Miniatures, *portrait and 5 illustrations*, post 8vo., half cloth, [1921] 5/-
- 1103 **WITCHCRAFT**.—FERGUSON (JOHN) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES on the WITCHCRAFT LITERATURE of SCOTLAND [from 1591-1894], 173 Entries, with Collations, &c., and a *facsimile*, 4to., unstitched, wrappers (torn), *Edinburgh*, 1897 £1/10/-

AUCTION SALES AND BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES.

- 1104 **BACHELIN-DEFLORENNE** (M., *Rédigéur*) CATALOGUE [de la vente] de Livres Rares, parmi lesquels on remarque la BIBLE MAZARINE, premier livre imprimé par GUTENBERG, et de Manuscrits du IXe au XVIIIe Siècle, with 6 plates (5 in colour, of which 2 are large and folding), roy. 8vo., half vellum, *Paris*, 1878 8/-
- 1105 **BECKFORD LIBRARY**.—CATALOGUE of the BECKFORD LIBRARY, removed from Hamilton Palace, sold by Auction by MESSRS. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE during June & December, 1882, July & November, 1883, and May, 1884. The Five portions complete, LARGE and FINE PAPER COPY, with PRICES and PURCHASERS' NAMES, 5 vols in 4, 4to., strongly bound in half levant morocco, t.e.g., 1882-84 £2/10/-
- 1106 ——— [First Two Portions] on Friday, 30th June, 1882, and 11 following days; Monday 11th December, 1882, and 11 following days, with printed list of prices and purchasers' names, imp. 8vo., half calf gilt, t.e.g., (binding slightly rubbed), 1882 18/-
- 1107 **BOHN** (HENRY G.) CATALOGUE of a VERY SELECT COLLECTION of [RARE and SECOND-HAND] BOOKS, ENGLISH and FOREIGN, offered at the low prices affixed, post 8vo., boards, cloth back, 1831 6/-

The first catalogue issued by Henry G. Bohn.

BOOK-AUCTION RECORDS: a Priced and Annotated Record of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Dublin Book Auctions, 8vo., cloth, *as under* :—

- | | | |
|--|---------|------|
| 1108 VOL. 1.—Part 1, Oct. 1st, 1902, to Sept. 30th, 1903 | | 6/- |
| 1109 VOL. 12.—Oct. 7th, 1914, to July 29th, 1915 | | 8/- |
| 1110 VOL. 24.—Nov. 24th, 1926, to July 29th, 1927 | | 12/- |
| 1111 VOL. 26.—Oct. 29th, 1928, to Aug. 2nd, 1929 | | 12/- |
| 1112 VOL. 27.—Oct. 21st, 1929, to Aug. 1st, 1930 | | 12/- |
| 1113 VOL. 28.—Oct. 27th, 1930, to July 31st, 1931 | | 12/- |
- 1114 **BOOK PRICES CURRENT**: a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, from December, 1886, to August, 1919 (being Vols. 1 to 33), also Indices to Vols. 1 to 30, 3 vols . . . together 36 vols, 8vo., cloth (1 spine defective), 1888-1919 £10/-/-
- | | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| 1115 VOL. 8.—Sales from Dec., 1893, to Nov., 1894, <i>Published 1895</i> | | 6/- |
| 1116 VOL. 9.—Sales from Dec., 1894, to Nov., 1895, <i>Published 1896</i> | | 6/- |
| 1117 VOL. 12.—Sales from Dec., 1897, to July, 1898, <i>Published 1898</i> | | 6/- |
| 1118 VOL. 13.—Sales from Oct., 1898, to July, 1899, <i>Published 1899</i> | | 6/- |
| 1119 VOL. 14.—Sales from Oct., 1899, to July, 1900, <i>Published 1900</i> | | 6/- |
| 1120 VOL. 16.—Sales from Oct., 1901, to July, 1902, <i>Published 1902</i> | | 6/- |
| 1121 VOL. 18.—Sales from Oct., 1903, to July, 1904, <i>Published 1904</i> | | 6/- |
| 1122 VOL. 19.—Sales from Oct., 1904, to July, 1905, <i>Published 1905</i> | | 6/- |
| 1123 VOL. 20.—Sales from Oct., 1905, to July, 1906, <i>Published 1906</i> | | 6/- |
- 1124 **CATALOGUE** [de la VENTE] de LIVRES ANCIENS, RARES, et PRÉCIEUX, MANUSCRITS et IMPRIMES, provenant d'une grande bibliothèque [FIRMIN-DIDOT ?], 8vo., cloth, *Paris*, 1910 6/-
- 1125 **CRAIG** (JAMES T. GIBSON).—CATALOGUE of the VALUABLE and VERY EXTENSIVE LIBRARY of JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, sold by Auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, on Monday, 27th day of June, 1887, and nine following days; Friday, 23rd of March, 1888, and five following days, and Friday, 6th April, and eight following days; and Thursday, 15th of November, 1888, and two following days. THE THREE PORTIONS, COMPLETE WITH PRINTED PRICES AND PURCHASERS' NAMES, in one volume, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1887-88 15/-

Auction Sales and Booksellers' Catalogues—continued.

- 1126 **ELSEVIR**.—CATALOGUS LIBRORUM qui in BIBLIOPOLIO DANIELIS ELSEVIRII renales extant, 12mo., old calf, *Amstelodami*, 1674 £1/10/-
- 1127 **FONTAINE** (AUGUSTE, *Libraire*) CATALOGUE de LIVRES anciens et modernes, rares et curieux, en vente a prix marqués [Tome 4], roy. 8vo., half morocco, *Paris*, 1874 10/-
- 1128 ——— [Tome 6], half morocco, *ibid.* 1877 10/-
- 1129 ——— [Tome 7], half calf, *ibid.* 1878-79 10/-
- 1130 **FRENCH BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES AND PROSPECTUSES** (COLLECTION of 19), including those of J. B. ALLO-POIRÉ, A. et W. GALIGNANI, B. WARÉE, DIDOT PÈRE et FILS, MÉQUIGNON JUNIOR, J. FRÈRE, ÉTIENNE CABIN et COMPE, and others, bound in one volume, 8vo., shabby boards, *Amiens, Paris, Rouen, Lyon, Saint-Germain*, [1816-25] £1/1/-
- 1131 **GUDIUS** (MARQUARDUS) BIBLIOTHECA EXQUISITISSIMIS LIBRIS in Theologia, Jure, Medicina . . . Imprimis autem MULTORUM a VIRIS DOCTISS. SCALIGERO, . . . & MSS. CODICUM, ARABICÆ, GRÆCÆ, LATINÆ, etc., quæ publica auctione distorahetur Hamburgi ad d. 4. August, An MDCCVI., sm. 4to., old calf, rebaked, *Kiloni, literis Bartholdi Reutheri* [1706] £1/-/-
- 1132 **HOE** (ROBERT).—RAHIR (ÉDOUARD) La VENTE ROBERT HOE, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1913 6/-
- 1133 **KEMBLE** (JOHN PHILIP) A CATALOGUE of the VALUABLE and EXTENSIVE MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARY, Choice Prints, and Theatrical Portraits, sold by Auction by MR. EVANS at Pall Mall, on Friday, January 26th, 1821, and nine following days, with names of the purchasers and prices in MS., thin 8vo., new half roan, t.e.g., 1821 £1/10/-
- 1134 **LANE** (WILLIAM) CIRCULATING LIBRARY.—MINERVA GENERAL LIBRARY CATALOGUE: HISTORY, VOYAGES, TRAVELS, POETRY [etc], upwards of 500,000 volumes, *engraved frontispiece and title*, post 8vo., orig. wrappers (soiled and back-strip defective; first few leaves dog-eared) [ca. 1802] 10/-
- 1135 **OFFOR** (G.) CATALOGUE of BOOKS, 212 pages, 8vo., unbound (title and last leaf soiled; first few leaves dog-eared), 1805 6/-
- 1136 ——— A CATALOGUE of NEW and SECOND-HAND BOOKS, including some LARGE IMPORTATIONS from HOLLAND, GERMANY, and FRANCE, 300 pages, 8vo., unbound (title-page dust-soiled and frayed in upper margin; last leaf badly creased), 1816 6/-
- 1137 **OLSCHKI** (LEO S.) COLLECTION de LIVRES IMPRIMÉS sur VÉLIN, du début de l'Art Typographique jusqu'à nos jours, *with 26 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *Florence*, 1930 15/-
Special edition, limited to fifty numbered copies.
- 1138 **PAULLUS** (SIMONUS) BIBLIOTHECA PORTATILIS seu LIBRORUM omnium facultatum CATALOGUS in usum Philobibliorum congestus, interleaved with old paper, sm. 4to., old half calf, *Argentorati*, 1669 £1/-/-
- 1139 **PEARSON** (J.) & Co. TWO HUNDRED BOOKS from the LIBRARIES of the WORLD'S GREATEST BOOK COLLECTORS—GROLIER (1479-1565) to BECKFORD (1759-1844), with descriptions and selling prices, 25 plates (some folding), 8vo., wrappers, [ca. 1900] 10/-
- 1140 **PERKINS' LIBRARY**.—CATALOGUE of the very VALUABLE and IMPORTANT LIBRARY, formed by the late HENRY PERKINS: comprising many SPLENDID ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS . . . ANCIENT BIBLES, the FOUR FOLIO EDITIONS of SHAKESPEARE, numerous VALUABLE COUNTY HISTORIES, &c., sold by Auction by Messrs. Gadsden, Ellis & Co., June, 1873 [with printed LIST of PRICES], roy. 8vo., cloth, 1873 10/-
- 1141 **PITT** (MOYSEN) CATALOGUS LIBRORUM in omni Facultate, & Lingua Rariorum, Nuperrimè in Angliam post novissimum Bellum per MOYSEN PITT, Bibliopolam, ex Hollandia adportatorum, et apud eum venales extantium, in St. Paul Church Yard, ad signum Angeli, small 8vo., old calf (broken), 1674 £1/10/-
- 1142 **PRIESTLEY** (G.) CATALOGUE of VALUABLE BOOKS, ANCIENT and MODERN, now selling for ready money only, 92 pages, 8vo., unbound (title-page dust-soiled, and strengthened in upper margin), 1807 6/-
- 1143 **QUARITCH** (BERNARD) A CATALOGUE of MEDIEVAL LITERATURE, especially of the ROMANCES of CHIVALRY, and books relating to the CUSTOMS, COSTUME, ART, and PAGEANTRY of the MIDDLE AGES, 88 pages (including index), roy. 8vo., unbound, 1890 8/-

Auction Sales and Booksellers' Catalogues—continued.

QUARITCH (BERNARD) GENERAL CATALOGUES, 8vo., cloth, as under:—

- 1144 PART 2.—Natural History, Physics, Mathematics, and other Sciences, 1881 10/-
 1145 PART 3.—Periodical Literature; to which are added a Botanical Library, Scientific and Natural History Library, &c., 1882 10/-
 1146 PART 10.—English Literature; . . . Topographical and Genealogical History of Great Britain; . . . Earliest English Printers: Caxton and others (back strip soiled), 1884 8/-
 1147 **RODD (THOMAS) CATALOGUE of a SMALL COLLECTION of BOOKS, containing some SCARCE ARTICLES in ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH, ITALIAN, and other LANGUAGES, on sale for ready money only, 72 pages, 8vo., wrappers, 1810 6/-**
 1148 ——— CATALOGUE of BOOKS, ANCIENT and MODERN, ENGLISH & FOREIGN, on sale at the prices affixed to each article, 217 pages, 8vo., unbound, [1825] 6/-
 1149 **ROSENTHAL (LUDWIG) KATALOG 90: INCUNABULA XYLOGRAPHICA et CHALCOGRAPHICA, 64 pages, with 102 reproductions, folio, limp boards (binding soiled), Munich [1892] 10/-**
 1150 **TEISSERUS (ANTONIUS) CATALOGUS AUCTORUM qui LIBRORUM CATALOGOS, INDICES, . . . cum PHILIPPI LABBAEI, BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, . . . et Mantissa Antiquariae Supellectilis, small 4to., old calf, Geneva, 1686 £1/-/-**

BOOK ILLUSTRATION, ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS, AND WOODCUTS.

- 1151 **BAXTER (GEORGE): The PICTURE PRINTER, by C. T. COURTNEY LEWIS, with 80 plates (some coloured), thick 4to., cloth (binding slightly soiled) [1924] (pub. £4/4/- net) £1/10/-**
 The standard work, with complete list of prints, and indices.
 1152 **BAER (LEO) DIE ILLUSTRIRTE HISTORIENBÜCHER des 15 Jahrhunderts: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Formschnittes, with woodcuts in the text, 4to., wrappers, Strassburg, 1903 £1/-/-**
 1153 **BLUM (ANDRÉ) Les ORIGINES du LIVRE à GRAVURES en FRANCE: les INCUNABLES TYPOGRAPHIQUES, avec 78 planches, roy. 4to., orig. wrappers (binding soiled), Paris et Bruxelles, 1928 £1/15/-**
 CONTENTS:—Introduction—Fabrication d'un Livre Illustré au XVe Siècle—Les Artistes du Livre à la Fin du Moyen Age—Les Ateliers Parisiens du XVe Siècle—Les Ateliers Lyonnais du XVe Siècle—Les Centres Provinciaux—Conclusion—Liste des Imprimeurs Parisiens—Liste des Imprimeurs Lyonnais—Bibliographie—Table des Planches.
 1154 **BOSSE (ABRAHAM).—BLUM (ANDRÉ) L'OEUVRE GRAVÉ d'ABRAHAM BOSSE, 44 pages of reproductions, sq. 8vo., loose in half cloth portfolio, Paris, [1924] 8/-**
 1155 **BURGMAYER (HANS) The TRIUMPHS of the EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN I., edited by ALFRED ASPLAND, 135 reproductions, 2 vols, oblong folio (loose in binding; some margins slightly soiled), Holbein Society's Fac-simile Reprints, 1873 15/-**
 Without the volume of text.
 1156 **BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.—EXHIBITION of ENGLISH MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS, from circa 1750 to circa 1830, with 30 fine reproductions, roy. folio, buckram, 1902 £2/5/-**
 1157 **BURCH (R. M.) COLOUR PRINTING and COLOUR PRINTERS, with a Chapter on Modern Processes by W. GAMBLE, 8 plates in half-tone and 23 in colour, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1910 £1/15/-**
 1158 **CHATER COLLECTION (THE): PICTURES relating to CHINA, HONG KONG, MACAO, 1655-1860; with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress by JAMES ORANGE, profusely illustrated with maps, and plates (18 excellently reproduced in colour), exhibiting foreign trade in China, early British diplomatic relations, treaty ports, shipping, imperial scenes, Mandarin pictures, &c., after the original engravings, water-colours, oil-paintings, &c., 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1924 (pub. £7/7/- net) £3/-/-**
 Limited to 750 numbered copies.
 1159 **CHATTERTON (E. KEBLE) OLD SHIP PRINTS, with 15 illustrations in colour, and 95 in black and white, mainly from the Macpherson Collection, 4to., cloth, [1927] 18/-**
 CONTENTS:—Preface, Introduction, The First Ship Prints, Shipping and Engraving, Art and Adventure, Prints and the Rise of Sea-Power, Mezzotint and Aquatint, Early Nineteenth-Century Ship Prints, Merchant Ship Prints, Prints of Fore-and-Aft Vessels, Index.

Book-Illustration, Engravings, &c.—continued.

- 1160 **COSWAY** (RICHARD).—**DANIEL** (FREDERICK B.) A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the ENGRAVED WORKS of RICHARD COSWAY, with a MEMOIR by SIR PHILIP CURRIE, roy. 8vo., boards, 1890 8/-
- 1161 **DALBANNE** (CLAUDE) LIVRES A GRAVURES IMPRIMÉS A LYON AU XVe SIECLE, Series I. to IV., as under, numerous facsimiles, 4 vols, 4to., half leather morocco, t.e.g., Lyon, 1926 £3/-/-
- CONTENTS:—I., La Legende Dorée, Mathieu Husz et Pierre Hongre, 1483. II., L'Abuzé en Court, typographe indéterminé, vers 1484, Notice de E. Droz. III., Ponthus et La Belle Sidoine, Guillaume Le Roy, n.d., Gaspard Ortuin, n.d., Notice de E. Droz. IV., Les Subtiles Fables d'Esope, Mathieu Husz, 1486, Notice de J. Bastin.
- 1162 **DANIELL** (WALTER V.) CATALOGUE [PRICED] of ENGRAVED PORTRAITS of CELEBRATED PERSONAGES chiefly connected with the HISTORY and LITERATURE of GREAT BRITAIN, frontispiece and 6 engraved plates, chiefly from rare originals, 8vo., cloth, 1900 8/-
- 1163 **DAUMIER** (HONORÉ).—**HAZARD** (N. A.) & **DELTEIL** (LOYS) CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ de L'OEUVRE LITHOGRAPHIÉE de HONORÉ DAUMIER, orné d'un portrait gravé à l'eau-forte, et de cent quarante reproductions d'après les lithographiés les plus belles et les plus rares du Maître, thick impl. 8vo., strongly bound in half red morocco, 1904 £1/10/-
- 1164 **DELTEIL** (LOYS) MANUEL de L'AMATEUR D'ESTAMPES des XIXe et XXe SIÈCLES, (1801-1924), avec 158 reproductions hors texte, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., wrappers, Paris [1925] 15/-
- 1165 **DIDOT** (AMBROISE FIRMIN) CATALOGUE [de la vente] des DESSINS et ESTAMPES, composant la collection de, avec la table des Prix d'adjudication, roy. 8vo., half calf, Paris, 1877 10/-
- 1166 **DORÉ** (GUSTAVE).—**LEBLANC** (HENRI) CATALOGUE de L'OEUVRE COMPLET de GUSTAVE DORÉ, illustrations, peintures, dessins, sculptures, eau-fortes, lithographies, thick roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half red morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1931 £1/10/-
- 1167 **DUNTHORNE** (GORDON) FLOWER and FRUIT PRINTS of the 18TH and EARLY 19TH CENTURIES: Their History, Makers and Uses, with a Catalogue Raisonné of the Works in which they are found, 75 reproductions, of which 37 are finely coloured, folio, buckram, 1938. New £4/4/-
- An excellent production in every way. Part I.: Historical, includes description of 10 processes used in making the prints. Part II.: Catalogue Raisonné, gives data for 30,000 identifications. The coloured plates are some of the finest examples of modern lithography.
- 1168 **DURER SOCIETY**, COMPLETE SET of the PUBLICATIONS of, from the commencement in 1898 to 1911, with Index, Introductory Notes by CAMPBELL DODGSON (the General Editor), GUSTAVE PAULI, and S. MONTAGUE PEARTREE, with over 300 very fine reproductions of engravings, woodcuts, drawings, &c., in 12 portfolios (10 roy. folio and 2 roy. 8vo.), orig. boards, 1898-1911 £7/10/-
- 1169 **FAGAN** (LOUIS) COLLECTOR'S MARKS [a Reprint of the Rare Edition of 1883], arranged and edited [with an Appendix of more Recent Marks] by MILTON I. D. EINSTEIN and MAX A. GOLDSTEIN, with 52 plates, showing several hundred marks, roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut, Laryngoscope Press, Saint Louis, 1918 £1/5/-
- Limited to 300 copies, printed on vellum paper.
- 1170 **HIRTH** (GEORG) und **MUTHER** (RICHARD) MEISTER HOLZSCHNITTE aus vier JAHRHUNDERTEN: a series of reproductions of 200 full-page woodcuts, on separate leaves, with the descriptive letterpress on 37 pages, 4to., in portfolio, as published, München & Leipzig, 1893 £1/5/-
- 1171 **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF A LOAN COLLECTION** of [ONE HUNDRED and THIRTY-SEVEN] PORTRAITS of ENGLISH HISTORICAL PERSONAGES who died prior to the year 1625, exhibited . . . under the auspices of a Committee of the OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, April and May, 1904, with Descriptions [and an Introduction by LIONEL CUST], 40 illustrations on 18 plates, 4to., boards, buckram back, Oxford, 1904 8/-
- 1172 **PARKER BROS.** (T. H., Printsellers) CATALOGUE of MILITARY PRINTS, DRAWINGS, and BOOKS (No. 9), on sale by, 201 pp., listing 3,422 items, with Regimental and General Index, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 10/-
- 1173 ——— CATALOGUE of OLD HISTORICAL PRINTS, mostly relating to NAVAL and MILITARY AFFAIRS, from the Earliest Periods to the 19th Century, on sale by, 266 pp., listing 3,305 items, and an Index, 8vo., cloth, 1919 7/-

Book-Illustration, Engravings, &c.—*continued.*

- 1174 **PRIDEAUX** (S. T.) **AQUATINT ENGRAVING**: a Chapter in the History of Book-illustration, *with an original aquatint, 2 coloured plates, and numerous half-tone plates*, large 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1909 **£1/10/-**

A valuable book of reference; the Appendix contains List of Books with aquatint plates, published before 1830; Biographical Notices of Engravers and Artists whose names appear on the plates; Publications by Ackermann with aquatint plates; List of Books containing illustrations by T. Rowlandson, in which aquatint was employed; Aquatint Engravers and the books they illustrated; List of Authorities.

- 1175 **PRINT PRICES CURRENT**: Being a Complete Alphabetical Record of all Engravings, Etchings, & Baxter Prints, sold by Auction in London and America, each item Annotated with the date of the Sale, Price Realised, and the quality and condition of the prints, compiled and arranged by E. H. COURVILLE, F. L. and E. L. WILDER, Vols. 1-17, for the seasons between October, 1918, and August, 1935, 17 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1919-36 (pub. **£29/8/-** net) **£9/9/-**

- 1176 ——— VOLS. 9 to 12, Sales held between Oct., 1926, and Aug., 1930, 4 vols, cloth, 1928-30 (pub. **£8/8/-** net) **£2/-/-**

- 1177 **REID** (FORREST) **ILLUSTRATORS of the SIXTIES** [with a List of the FIRST EDITIONS of BOOKS illustrated by ARTISTS of the SIXTIES], *with 91 illustrations from books and magazines of the period (51 reproduced by electros made from the original wood-blocks, or by new line blocks made from original India proofs, the other 40 by the collotype process)*, 4to., cloth, t.e.g., 1928 (pub. **£3/3/-** net) **£1/5/-**

The best and most up-to-date book on the subject.

- 1178 **ROBINSON** (COMMANDER CHARLES N.) **OLD NAVAL PRINTS**: Their Artists and Engravers, edited by GEOFFREY HOLME, *with 96 plates, including 24 in colour*, 4to., buckram (part of front end-paper torn away), *The Studio*, 1924 **£1/5/-**

Limited to 1500 numbered copies.

- 1179 **SAVONAROLE** (JÉROME).—GRUYER (GUSTAVE) **Les ILLUSTRATIONS des ÉCRITS de JEROME SAVONAROLA publiés en Italie au XVe et au XVIe Siècle, et les PAROLES de SAVONAROLE sur l'ART**, 33 facsimiles after the original woodcuts, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1879 **£1/-/-**

Only 300 copies printed.

- 1180 **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM).—BOADEN (JAMES) **An INQUIRY into the AUTHENTICITY of various PICTURES and PRINTS**, which from the decease of the Poet to our own Times, have been offered to the Public as **PORTRAITS of SHAKESPEARE**, *illustrated by 5 accurate and finished engravings by the Ablest Artists from such originals as were of Indisputable Authority*, 8vo., orig. boards, uncut, 1824 **10/-**

- 1181 ——— **LARGE PAPER COPY**, *with the portraits on India paper*, 4to., half calf, 1824 **£1/1/-**

- 1182 **SLATER** (J. HERBERT) **ENGRAVINGS and their VALUE**, a Complete Guide to the Collection and Prices of all Classes of Prints, **SIXTH [and LAST] EDITION**, revised and enlarged by F. W. MAXWELL-BARBOUR, *24 plates in colour and black-and-white, and 300 facsimile reproductions of engravers' marks*, 4to., cloth, [1929] (pub. **£2/2/-** net) **£1/8/-**

- 1183 **TOOLEY** (R. V.) **Some ENGLISH BOOKS with COLOURED PLATES**: their Points, Collations and [Approximate] Values; comprising **WORKS on ART, SPORT, CARICATURE, TOPOGRAPHY and TRAVEL**, first half of the Nineteenth Century, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1935 **18/-**

- 1184 **TURNER** (J. M. W.).—RAWLINSON (W. G.) **The ENGRAVED WORK of J. M. W. TURNER**, *2 portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1908-13 **12/-**

The standard reference catalogue on Turner. Vol. 1, Line Engravings on Copper, 1794-1839. Vol. 2, Line Engravings on Steel, Mezzotints, Aquatints, Lithographs, and Chromo-Lithographs.

- 1185 **WALPOLE** (HORACE) **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the Artistic and Literary Illustrations collected by SIR HERBERT H. RAPHAEL, M.P.**, for the Extension of the Original Edition of Walpole's Letters in Eighteen Volumes, folio, with an Introduction, *portrait of Walpole and facsimile letter*, thick 4to., boards, Bristol, 1909 **7/6**

"My object in publishing this Catalogue is to bring to the notice of many of my friends who are ardent Print Collectors the fascination of 'grangerizing,' or extra-illustrating. I selected Walpole's Letters for extension by extra-illustrating not only on account of their engrossing interest, but because they mention almost every person of note from the year 1735, when he commenced, until the time of their author's death in 1797."—Introduction.

Several thousand portraits are fully described as to Painter, Engraver, Publisher, &c.

Book-Illustration, Engravings, &c.—continued.

- 1186 **WILLSHIRE** (WILLIAM HUGHES) AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY & COLLECTION of ANCIENT PRINTS, SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged [with a Bibliography], *frontispieces and 9 plates*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half roan (binding slightly soiled), 1877 15/-
- 1186A ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half roan (binding defective), 1877 12/-

FACSIMILE REPRINTS, &c.

- 1187 **ABBAYE OF THE HOLY GHOST** (THE); Printed at Westminster by WYNKYN DE WORDE about the year 1496: Facsimile reprint from a copy in the Library in the University of Cambridge, formerly belonging to JOHN MOORE, Bishop of Ely, roy. 8vo., boards, vellum back, label on side, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1907 10/-
Only 250 copies printed.
- 1188 **ARS MORIENDI** (EDITIO PRINCEPS, circa 1450): a reproduction of the Copy in the British Museum, edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, with an Introduction by GEORGE BULLEN, 4to., cloth, *Holbein Society*, 1881 8/-
- 1189 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, roy. 4to., buckram, *uncut*, *ibid.* 1881 15/-
- 1190 **ASHBEE** (EDMUND WM.) OCCASIONAL FACSIMILE REPRINTS of RARE and CURIOUS TRACTS of the 16th and 17th Centuries, produced under the superintendence of, 30 tracts, forming 2 vols, 4to., half morocco, *uncut*, [1868-72] £5/5/-
Inserted are 3 interesting A.L.S. from the Compiler to S. Christie-Miller.
- 1191 ——— Another Copy, 2 vols in one, contemp. half morocco, t.e.g., *uncut* (binding rubbed, *but sound*) [1868-72] £4/4/-
Printed for 100 subscribers only.
“These reprints are not mere typographical reproductions, such as have been customary hitherto, but are in each instance an absolute facsimile of the original, produced by the lithographic process under Mr. Ashbee’s immediate supervision.”
- 1192 **BERNERS** (DAME JULIANA) The BOKE of SAINT ALBANS, containing Treatises on Hawking, Hunting, and Cote Armour, printed at Saint Albans by the Schoolmaster-Printer in 1486: *reproduced in facsimile*, with an Introduction by WILLIAM BLADES, 4to., stamped parchment, 1881 £1/5/-
- 1193 **BIBLIA PAUPERUM**: Reproduced in Facsimile [on 40 plates], from one of the copies in the British Museum; with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by J. PH. BERJEAU, folio, orig. half morocco (rubbed), 1859 £1/10/-
- 1194 ———: A NEW BIBLIA PAUPERUM: Being Thirty Eight Woodcuts Illustrating the Life, Parables & Miracles of our Blessed Lord & Saviour JESUS CHRIST, with the Proper Descriptions thereof, extracted from the Translation of the New Testament, by JOHN WICLIF; the whole reproduced in 15th century style, 4to., orig. stamped parchment, remains of clasps, 1877 £1/5/-
Limited to 250 numbered copies; Introduction and Notes, 12 pages, wrappers, loosely inserted.
- 1195 **CAXTON** (WILLIAM).—COMMÉMORACIO LAMENTACIONEIS sive COMPASSIONIS BEATE MARIE. Reproduced in facsimile, from the unique copy printed at Westminster [circa 1490] by WILLIAM CAXTON, with an Introduction by E. GORDON DUFF, 8vo., orig. boards, vellum back, *Oxford*, 1901 12/-
One of 200 copies, photographed and printed at the University Press, Oxford, for the Bibliographical Society of Lancashire.
- 1196 ———: The DICTES and SAYINGS of the PHILOSOPHERS: a Facsimile Reproduction of the First Book printed in England by WILLIAM CAXTON, in 1477 [with a Preface by WILLIAM BLADES], 4to., stamped cloth, *Elliot Stock*, 1877 18/-
- 1197 ———: The GOLDEN LEGEND. A [Facsimile] Reproduction from a Copy in the Manchester Free Library, with an Introduction [containing Notices of CAXTON] by ALFRED ASPLAND, folio, cloth, *Holbein Society*, 1888 £1/1/-
- 1198 **CLARENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY’S REPRINTS** (THE), BOTH SERIES COMPLETE, comprising 30 reprints of sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth century tracts and pamphlets; also a Supplement: NOTES DESCRIPTIVE OF A CURIOUS PACK OF CAVALIER PLAYING CARDS (circa 1660), by EDMUND GOLDSMID, *illustrated with 13 copper-plates, containing the 52 cards in facsimile*; bound in 2 vols, 4to., half brown morocco, t.e.g., *Edinburgh: Privately Printed for the Society*, 1882-86 £1/15/-
One of 120 copies, on large paper.

Facsimile Reprints, &c.—continued.

- 1199 **CHAUCER** (GEOFFREY) WORKS, being a reproduction in facsimile of the FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 1532, from the copy in the British Museum, with an Introduction by WALTER W. SKEAT, folio, orig. half buckram, paper label, [1905] £3/3/-
One of 1000 numbered copies.
- 1200 **COLONNA** (FRA FRANCESCO) The DREAM of POLIPHILUS : Fac-similes of One Hundred and Sixty-eight Woodcuts in "POLIPHILI HYPNEROTOMACHIA, Venice, 1499, with an Introductory Notice, and Descriptions by J. W. APPELL, folio, cloth, (binding soiled), 1888 £1/1/-
- 1201 **COMMON PRAYER**.—PICKERING'S SPLENDID REPRINTS of the SEVEN EDITIONS of the BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, from that of KING EDWARD VI. to that of QUEEN VICTORIA, *magnificently printed in large Black Letter type, in black and red, on thick paper, by Charles Whittingham at the Chiswick Press*, COMPLETE SET, with the SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME : Holy Communion and Occasional Offices ; together 8 vols, folio, vellum gilt, leather labels, t.e.g., 1844 £8/8/-
Only a small number of each were printed.
This series comprises :—I., The First Book of Edward VI., 1549 ; II., The Second Book of Edward VI., 1552 ; III., The First Book of Elizabeth, 1559 ; IV., King James's Book as settled at Hampton Court, 1604 ; V., Archbishop Laud's Scottish Book of Charles the First, 1637 ; VI., King Charles the Second's Book as settled at the Savoy Conference [The Sealed Book], 1662 ; VII., The Victorian Book, 1844 ; VIII., The Holy Communion and Occasional Offices, 1844
- 1202 ——— : PICKERING'S REPRINT [from the edition of 1662], folio, parchment (binding soiled, and back strip slightly defective), 1844 15/-
- 1203 ——— : FACSIMILE of the BLACK-LETTER PRAYER-BOOK of 1636, showing the Manuscript Alterations made in 1661, and Authorized by the Act of Uniformity, 13 & 14 Car. II., A.D. 1662, *photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton*, folio, cloth (preliminary leaves slightly spotted), *Published for the Royal Commission on Ritual*, 1870 18/-
- 1204 **FACSIMILES FROM EARLY PRINTED BOOKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM** [ca. 1450 to 1508] : Selected Pages from Representative Specimens of the Early Printed Books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England, exhibited in the King's Library, 36 examples on 32 plates, with Introduction by R. GARNETT, folio, loose in cloth portfolio, (soiled and lacks ties), 1897 15/-
- 1205 **FITZ-JAMES** (RICHARD) SERMO die lune in EBDOMADA PASCHE, printed at Westminster by WYNKYN DE WORDE about 1495 : facsimile reprint of the copy in Trinity College, Cambridge, roy. 8vo., quarter vellum, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1907 8/-
Only 250 copies issued.
- 1206 **FREEMASONRY**.—[ANDERSON (JAMES)] The CONSTITUTIONS of FREEMASONS, 1723 : reproduced in facsimile from the original edition, with an Introduction by LIONEL VIBERT, I.C.S. (Rtd.), Past Master of the Lodge of the Quatuor Coronati, and a Foreword by E. N. DRING, 4to., half canvas, 1923 £1/1/-
Even though one may possess the original edition of 1723, this facsimile should be obtained for the important introduction (46 pages) which is prefixed.
- 1207 **GERM** (THE) : THOUGHTS towards NATURE in POETRY, LITERATURE, and ART, with 4 etchings, a FACSIMILE REPRINT of the Four Parts, as issued originally in 1850 ; together with a Part containing Preface by W. M. ROSSETTI, 1901 ; 5 parts, 8vo., orig. wrappers, uncut (1850), reprint, 1901 16/-
- 1208 **GERMAN INCUNABULA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM** : One Hundred and Fifty-two Facsimile Plates of Fine Book-Pages from Presses of GERMANY, GERMAN-SWITZERLAND, and AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, printed in the FIFTEENTH CENTURY in **Gothic Letter** and Derived Founts, with a Preface and Introduction by STANLEY MORISON, folio, cloth, 1928 (pub. £12/12/- net) £3/3/-
This edition, with the descriptive text in English, is limited to 398 copies.
The facsimiles are arranged in accordance with five type-groups, namely, I., Formal Pointed-Text ; II., Round-Text ; III., Fere-Humanistica ; IV., Bastard ; V., Mixed.
- 1209 [KEBLE (JOHN)] The CHRISTIAN YEAR, being a facsimile of the EDITIO PRINCEPS of 1827, with Preface by the BISHOP of ROCHESTER, and a List of Alterations made by the Author in the text of later editions, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., boards, (one joint slightly cracked), 1897 10/-

Facsimile Reprints, &c.—continued.

- 1210 **LEGENDARY HISTORY OF THE CROSS** (THE): a Series of Sixty-four Woodcuts from a Dutch Book published by VELDENER, A.D. 1483, with an Introduction written and illustrated by JOHN ASHTON, the Preface by S. BARING GOULD, 8vo., orig. parchment, design on sides, with clasps, *uncut*, 1887 10/-
- 1211 **NEW TESTAMENT**.—TYNDALE (WILLIAM) The FIRST PRINTED ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT [1525], photo-lithographed from the Unique Fragment, now in the GRENVILLE COLLECTION, BRITISH MUSEUM, edited [with Preface] by EDWARD ARBER, sq. 8vo., half blue calf gilt, t.e.g., 1871 8/-
- 1212 **NICE WANTON**: Facsimile of an hitherto unknown edition, *circa* 1565, [accompanied by a Prefatory Note], roy. 8vo., half buckram, *Issued for subscribers*, 1908 8/-
Tudor Facsimile Text Series, edited by John S. Farmer.
- 1213 **OMAR KHAYYAM**, RUBAIYAT, translated into English Verse [by EDWARD FITZGERALD], FACSIMILE REPRINT of the RARE FIRST EDITION of 1859, sm. 4to., half morocco, *orig. wrappers bound in, uncut, Privately reprinted: Jan., 1887* £1/5/-
With inscription on fly-leaf: "Walter Roche from his friend H. Buxton Forman"; also full-page note in Buxton Forman's autograph relating to this "word-for-word and page-for-page reprint."
- 1214 **PROCTOR** (THE) and **PARATOR** their MOURNING; or, the Lamentation of the Doctors Commons for their Downfall. Being a true Dialogue, relating the fearfull abuses and exorbitancies of those spiritual Courts, under the names of Sponge and the Proctor, and Hunter the Parator, *woodcut on title, Printed in the yeare 1641, 18 pages, sm. 4to., half morocco, Reprinted by J. Compton, Middle Street, Cloth Fair [ca. 1820]* 12/-
- 1215 [RUSSELL (WILLIAM)] The REPORTE of a BLOUDIE and TERRIBLE MASSACRE in the CITY of MOSCO, with the fearefull and tragicall end of Demetrius the last Duke, before him reigning at this present, *Printed by Val. Sims, for Samuel Machan, and Mathew Cooke, 1607, FACSIMILE REPRINT OF THE FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., finely bound in orange levant morocco, the sides with a centre armorial design tooled in gilt [ca. 1880]* £1/-/-

A SET OF THE FOUR FOLIOS.

- 1216 **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES, faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the editions of 1623, 1632, 1664, and 1685, 4 vols, folio, original boards, canvas backs, paper labels, *uncut, Methuen, 1904-10* £12/10/-
- 1217 ——— COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES, faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the [FOURTH] EDITION of 1685, folio, boards, canvas back, [*Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley, &c., 1685*], *Methuen, 1904* (pub. £5/5/- net) £1/17/6
- 1218 ——— COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES: being a Reproduction in Facsimile of the FIRST FOLIO EDITION, 1623, from the CHATSWORTH COPY in the possession of the DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, with Introduction and Census of Copies, by SIDNEY LEE, folio, original undressed calf, with ties, *uncut, fine copy, Oxford, at the Clarendon Press, 1902* £10/-/-
Only 1000 numbered copies printed. This copy contains the 48 page census of extant copies, and the 30-page "Notes and Additions to the Census."
- 1219 ——— PLAYS, QUARTO FACSIMILES, with Introduction, &c., executed in Photo-Lithography under the superintendence of F. J. FURNIVAL, by W. GRIGGS and C. PRAETORIUS, COMPLETE SET, 43 vols, sm. 4to., roxburghe, 1881-91 £15/15/-
- 1220 ——— COLLOTYPE FACSIMILE REPRODUCTIONS of the RARE FIRST EDITIONS. VENUS AND ADONIS, 1593, from the Unique Copy in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library—LUCRECE, 1594, from the Copy in the Malone Collection—THE PASSIONATE PILGRIM, 1599, from the Copy in the Christie Miller Library—PERICLES, 1609, from the Copy in the Malone Collection—SONNETS, 1609, from the Copy in the Malone Collection; each edited, with Introduction and a Bibliography, by Sir SIDNEY LEE; together 5 vols, 4to., nicely bound in half maroon morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1905 £3/3/-
One of 1,000 numbered copies signed by the Editor.

These five items form a supplement to the facsimile reproduction of the first folio, issued by the Oxford Press in 1902. This undertaking therefore completes the presentation of Shakespeare's writings in their most authentic shape.

Facsimile Reprints, &c.—*continued.*

- 1221 **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) *The FIRST PART of the CONTENTION : the First Quarto, 1594, Facsimile in Photo-lithography by CHARLES PRAETORIUS, with Forewords by FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, sm. 4to., half roan (rubbed), 1889* 6/-
- 1222 ——— *ROMEO and JULIET : the First Quarto, 1597, Facsimile in photo-lithography by CHARLES PRAETORIUS, with Introduction by HERBERT A. EVANS, sm. 4to., half roan (rubbed), 1886* 6/-
- 1223 **SHELLEY** (PERCY BYSSHE) *ADONAIS : an Elegy on the Death of John Keats, a Type-facsimile of the Original Edition of 1821, edited with a Biographical Introduction, by THOMAS J. WISE, roy. 8vo., boards (back strip defective), Shelley Society, 1886* 10/-
Only 300 copies printed.
- 1224 ——— : *ROSALIND and HELEN : a Modern Eclogue, with other Poems, a type-facsimile of the Original Edition of 1819, edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN, 8vo., boards (little rubbed), ibid. 1888* 6/-
- 1225 [**SHELLEY** (PERCY BYSSHE and ELIZABETH)] *ORIGINAL POETRY by VICTOR and CAZIRE : a Facsimile of the Rare first Edition, published 1810, edited [with a Descriptive Introduction] by RICHARD GARNETT, 8vo., boards, 1898* 10/-
- 1226 **SHUTE** (JOHN, *Paynter and Archytecte*) *The FIRST and CHIEF GROUNDES of ARCHITECTURE, first printed in 1563, a FACSIMILE of the FIRST EDITION, with an Introduction by LAWRENCE WEAVER, folio, half cloth, Country Life, 1912* 15/-
One of 1000 copies, now out of print.
- 1227 **SIBERCH** (JOHN).—*FACSIMILES of the FIRST PRINTING at CAMBRIDGE by SIBERCH, with Bibliographical Introductions by HENRY BRADSHAW, M.A., each limited to 150 copies, thin sq. 8vo., cloth, 1886, as under :—* each 6/-
- (a) **BULLOCUS** (HENRICUS) *Oratio Habita Cantabrigiæ . . . (1521)*
- (b) **AUGUSTINUS** . . . *De Miseria, ac breuitate huius mortalis vitæ . . .*
- (c) **GEMINUS** (PAPYRIUS) *Hermathena . . . (1522)*
- 1228 **SPENSER** (EDMUND) *The SHEPHEARDES CALENDAR, the Original Edition of 1579 in photographic facsimile, with an Introduction by H. OSKAR SOMMER, 4to., cloth, Nimmo, 1890* 10/-
Limited to 520 numbered copies.
- 1229 **SPINOZA** (BENEDICT de) *LIFE, written by JOHN COLERUS, Minister of the Lutheran Church, at the Hague, done out of the French, Printed by D. L. and sold by Benj. Bragg, 1706, Facsimile Reprint of the FIRST ENGLISH EDITION [from the copy in the Royal Library at the Hague], post 8vo., wrappers, [1906]* 4/-

MANUSCRIPTS, ILLUMINATION, AND PALÆOGRAPHY.

- 1230 **ASTLE** (THOMAS) *The ORIGIN and PROGRESS of WRITING, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated by engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, Ancient and Modern : also Some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing, portrait and 31 plates (some double-page), roy. 4to., half roan (slightly rubbed), 1876* £1/10/-
- 1231 **BEDFORD MISSAL**.—[GOUGH (RICHARD)] *An ACCOUNT of a RICH ILLUMINATED MISSAL executed for JOHN, DUKE of BEDFORD, and afterwards in the possession of the late Duchess of Portland, 4 plates, 4to., contemp. calf gilt (joints broken), 1794* 15/-
- 1232 **BLUM** (ANDRÉ) and **LAUER** (PHILIPPE) *LA MINIATURE FRANÇAISE aux XVE et XVIIe SIÈCLES, avec un avant-propos du COMTE A. DE LABORDE, coloured frontispiece and 100 photogravure plates, illustrating 173 miniatures, folio, strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1930* £3/-/-
- 1233 **BODLEIAN LIBRARY**.—*CATALOGO dei MANOSCRITTI ITALIANI che sotto la denominazione di CODICI CANONICIANI ITALICI, compilato dal CONTE ALESSANDRO MORTARA, 4to., cloth, Oxonii, 1864* 16/-
- 1234 ——— : *CATALOGUE of the ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS, by the REV. SUKIAS BARONIAN and F. C. CONYBEARE, 4to., cloth, ibid. 1918* 18/-
- 1235 ——— : *CATALOGUE of the HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS, VOL. II. only, by ADOLF NEUBAUER and ARTHUR E. COWLEY, 4to., cloth, ibid. 1906* 18/-
- 1236 ——— : *CATALOGUE of MALAY MANUSCRIPTS and Manuscripts relating to the Malay Language, by RICHARD GREENTREE and EDWARD W. B. NICHOLSON, 12 collotype facsimiles, 4to., boards, ibid. 1910* 10/-

Manuscripts, Illumination, &c.—continued.

- 1237 **BODLEIAN LIBRARY**: CATALOGUE of PRAKRIT MANUSCRIPTS, by ARTHUR B. KEITH, 4to., boards, *Oxford*, 1911 4/-
- 1238 ———: CATALOGUE of SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS, VOL. II., begun by MORIZ WINTERNITZ, continued and completed by ARTHUR B. KEITH, 4to., cloth, *ibid.* 1905 15/-
- 1239 ———: CATALOGUE of SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS, APPENDIX to Vol. I. (Th. Anfrecht's Catalogue) by ARTHUR B. KEITH, 4to., cloth, *ibid.* 1909 10/-
- 1240 ———: CATALOGUS criticus et historico-literarius CODICUM CLIII. MANUSCRIPTORUM BOREALIIUM, auctore FINNO MAGNÆO, ISLANDO, 4to., old half calf, *ibid.* 1832 110/-
- 1241 ———: CATALOGUS sive NOTITIA MANUSCRIPTORUM qui a cel. comparati in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur E. D. CLARKE, 2 parts in one vol, 4to., half calf (worn), *ibid.* 1812-15 10/-
- 1242 ———: CODICES MANUSCRIPTI, et impressi cum notis Manuscriptis, olim D'ORVILLIANI, 4to., old half calf, *ibid.* 1806 10/-
- 1243 ———: INDEX in CATALOGUM CODICUM MSS. LAUDIANORUM, 4to., cloth, *ibid.* 1885 8/-
- 1244 ———: SUMMARY CATALOGUE of WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS which have not hitherto been catalogued in the quarto series, with references to the Oriental and other Manuscripts, by FALCONER MADAN. Vol. III. (Collections received during the 18th Century), 8vo., cloth, *ibid.* 1895 12/-
- 1245 ———: VOLS. IV. and V. (Collections received during the 19th Century and miscellaneous MSS. acquired between 1695 and 1890), 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *ibid.* 1897-1905 £1/10/-
- 1246 ———: VOL. VI., PART I. (Accessions, 1890-1904), 8vo., wrappers, *ibid.* 1906 5/-
- 1247 **BOUISSOUNOUSE (J.)** JEUX et TRAVAUX, d'après un LIVRE D'HEURES du XVe SIÈCLE, 38 full-page photogravure plates, folio, half levant morocco, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1925 £1/5/-
Documents Artistiques du XVe Siècle, Tome III.
- 1248 **BRADLEY (J. W.)** NOTES on a BOOK of HOURS for the "Use" of the Metropolitan Diocese of Reims (probably commissioned by the Abbess of St. Remy, circa 1450-60), with 2 facsimiles, thin 8vo., half roan, t.e.g. [ca. 1899] 6/-
- 1249 ———: NOTES on a BOOK of HOURS, written and illuminated at St. Albans in the Reign of Henry V. (circa 1420), with 6 facsimiles, thin 8vo., half roan, t.e.g. [ca. 1899] 6/-
- 1250 ———: NOTES on the LYTE FAMILY BOOK of HOURS (circa 1390), with 4 facsimiles, thin 8vo., half roan, t.e.g. [ca. 1899] 6/-
- The above 3 items are printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press, without publisher or date, and appear to be issued for private circulation; bindings uniform.
- 1251 **BRITISH MUSEUM.**—WARD (H. L. D.) and HERBERT (J. A.) CATALOGUE of ROMANCES in the DEPARTMENT of MANUSCRIPTS in the BRITISH MUSEUM [with Prefatory Notes by E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, EDWARD SCOTT and G. F. WARNER], 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, VERY SCARCE, *Printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum*, 1883, 1893 and 1910 £18/-/-
- "In the present catalogue it is proposed to give a precise account of the MS. Sources of Romance in the British Museum. Its scope is not limited to a description of those works which by their connection with the various cycles or by their own construction can claim the title of Romances, but it also embraces a larger class of literature which more or less directly has to do with the subject. . . . It is hoped that the Catalogue may serve not only as a guide to the Museum collection, but also, to some extent, as a handbook to the subject."—*Prefatory Note.*
- 1252 **CÆSAR (SIR JULIUS, Judge of the Admiralty, Master of the Court of Requests, etc.):** CATALOGUE of SEVERAL THOUSANDS of the most singular and interesting Heads in the COLLECTION of MANUSCRIPTS of SIR JULIUS CÆSAR, Knt., which will be sold by Auction . . . on Wednesday the 14th of December, 1757, and the two following Evenings, by SAMUEL PATERSON; interleaved with contemporary manuscript notes of the purchasers and prices realised, 8vo., half calf (joints partly cracked), *Printed, and sold by Mr. Brindley*, 1757 10/-
- 1253 **CHARLES V. (LE ROI)** FAC-SIMILE de LIVRES COPIÉS et ENLUMINÉS pour lui; souvenir de la journée du 8 Mars 1903, offert a ses Amis, par LÉOPOLD DELISLE, with 13 full-page reproductions, 4to., half vellum [*Paris*, 1903] £1/-/-

Manuscripts, Illumination, &c.—continued.

- 1254 **CASLEY** (DAVID) A CATALOGUE of the MANUSCRIPTS of the KING'S LIBRARY : an Appendix to the Catalogue of the Cottonian Library ; Together with an Account of Books burnt or damaged by a late Fire : One Hundred and Fifty Specimens of the Manner of Writing in different Ages, from the Third to the Fifteenth Century, in [16] copper-plates : and some Observations upon MSS., in a Preface, 4to., contemporary mottled calf gilt, m.e., Printed for the Author, 1734 15/-
- This collection was given to the British Museum by George II. in 1757.
- 1255 **COMMON PRAYER**.—FACSIMILE of the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of the BOOK of COMMON PRAYER SIGNED by the CONVOCATION, December 20th, 1661, and attached to the Act of Uniformity, 1662 (13 and 14 Charles 2, Cap. 4), photo-lithographed on Van Gelder handmade paper, folio, cloth, Published by Eyre and Spottiswoode . . . and C. J. Clay & Sons, 1891 18/-
- 1256 **CUVELIER** (JEAN) ILLUSTRATIONS from the LIFE of BERTRAND DUGUESCLIN, from a Manuscript of about 1400 A.D. in the Library of Henry Yates Thompson, with 14 reproductions in collotype, and a coloured vignette on title, folio, cloth, 1909 £1/5/-
- 1257 **FACSIMILES OF CHOICE EXAMPLES SELECTED FROM ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS**, UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS, and ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, of EARLY DATE, Part III., 19 plates, of which 16 are coloured and heightened in gold ; roy. 8vo., unbound, Bernard Quaritch, 1890 (pub. £2/2/- net) 15/-
- 1258 **FORBES** (DUNCAN) ORIENTAL PENMANSHIP ; an Essay for Facilitating the Reading and Writing of the Ta'lik Character, as generally used in the East in Persian and Hindustani Manuscripts and Printed Works, consisting of Various Specimens of Fine Writing, accurately lithographed from original native manuscripts, accompanied by letter-press descriptions, together with Explanatory Notes and Observations, 28 plates, thin 4to., cloth (slightly frayed), 1849 12/-
- 1259 **FROISSART** (SIR JOHN).—ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS of FROISSART, selected from the MS. in the British Museum, by H. N. HUMPHREYS, 36 plates—Ditto, selected from the MS. in the Bibliothèque Royale, Paris, and from other Sources, by H. N. HUMPHREYS, 36 plates—together the complete set of 72 plates, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED in GOLD and COLOURS, in facsimile of the originals, 2 vols in one, roy. 8vo., half red morocco gilt, g.e., William Smith, 1844-45 £7/10/-
- 1260 ——— : The CHRONICLER of EUROPEAN CHIVALRY, by G. G. COULTON, with 8 coloured and 74 other illustrations, mainly reproduced from illuminated MSS. [Harley 4379 and 4380] in the British Museum, imp. 8vo., cloth, The "Studio," 1930 7/-
- 1261 **GAGE** (JOHN) The BENEDICTINAL of ST. AETHELWOLD, BISHOP of WINCHESTER ; an Illuminated Anglo-Saxon MS. of the Tenth Century, in the Library of the DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, [extracted from "Archaeologia," Vol. 24, with a MS. title-page inserted], 30 outline plates, and 3 extra plates inserted (2 in colour), 4to., calf (broken), 1832 12/-
- 1262 **GOLDEN VERSES FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT**, with 50 ILLUMINATIONS and MINIATURES (on separate leaves) from CELEBRATED MISSALS and BOOKS of HOURS of the XIV. and XV. CENTURIES, beautifully reproduced, loose in 8vo. cloth case, with ties, as issued [1867] 18/-
- 1263 **HOSKIER** (H. C.) CODEX B and its ALLIES : a Study and an Indictment, 2 vols, 8vo., wrappers, 1914 (pub. £1/10/- net) 18/-
- A sequel to "Genesis of the Versions of the New Testament."
- 1264 **HUMPHREYS** (HENRY NOEL) The ILLUMINATED BOOKS of the MIDDLE AGES ; an Account of the Development and Progress of the Art of Illumination, as a distinct Branch of PICTORIAL ORNAMENTATION, from the FOURTH to the SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES, illustrated by a series of examples, the size of the originals, selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, executed on stone and PRINTED IN COLOURS by OWEN JONES, on 39 plates, roy. folio, half morocco, g.e. (little rubbed), 1849 £7/10/-
- J. O. Westwood's copy, mounted throughout on stout paper, many margins foxed.
- 1265 ——— The ORIGIN and PROGRESS of the ART of WRITING : a Connected Narrative of the Development of the Art, in its Primeval Phases in Egypt, China, Mexico, &c. . . . to the Present Day, SECOND EDITION, with 30 plates, (13 finely coloured), and other illustrations in the text, roy. 8vo., black stamped composition sides, leather back, 1855 £1/10/-
- 1266 **LYNDSAY** (SIR DAVID, Lyon King of Arms, 1542) FACSIMILE of an ANCIENT HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT, emblazoned by [in the Reign of JAMES V. ; with an Introductory Note by DAVID LAING], 133 plates, engraved by W. H. LIZARS, all FINELY COLOURED, containing the armorial bearings of 308 of the ANCIENT NOBLES, BARONS, and PRINCIPAL FAMILIES of SCOTLAND, folio, half roan, Edinburgh, 1832 £2/10/-

Manuscripts, Illumination, &c.—continued.

- 1268 **MADAN** (FALCONER) BOOKS in MANUSCRIPT: a Short Introduction to their Study and Use, with a Chapter on Records, 8 plates, post 8vo., buckram (binding little stained), 1893 10/-

Books about Books Series, edited by Alfred W. Pollard.

- 1269 **MILLAR** (ERIC G.) ENGLISH ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS from the Xth to the XIIIth CENTURY, with coloured frontispiece, and 100 plates in collotype, folio, cloth, Paris and Brussels, 1926 (pub. £5/5/- net) £2/12/6
- 1270 **OMONT** (H.) NOTICE sur un très ancien MANUSCRIT GREC de L'ÉVANGILE de SAINT MATTHIEU en Onciales D'Or sur Parchemin Pourpré, et Orné de Miniatures, conservé à la Bibliothèque Nationale, 2 plates, 4to., half cloth, Paris, 1900 8/-
- 1271 **PALMER** (E. H.) ORIENTAL PENMANSHIP: Specimens of Persian Handwriting, illustrated with numerous facsimiles from originals in the South Kensington Museum; to which are added ILLUSTRATIONS of the NAGARI CHARACTER, by FREDERIC PINCOTT, 4to., cloth, [1886] 16/-
- 1272 **PHÉBUS** (GASTON, Comte de Foix) LIVRE de la CHASSE, REPRODUCTION Réduite des 87 Miniatures du Manuscrit Français, 616 de la Bibliothèque Nationale [avec une Introduction et une Bibliographie par C. COUDERC; et une Notice des Planches], loose in the sheets, enclosed in protective cover, cr. 8vo., boards, cloth back, as issued, Paris [ca. 1909] 10/-
- 1273 **PUTNAM** (GEORGE HAVEN) AUTHORS and their PUBLIC in ANCIENT TIMES: a Sketch of Literary Conditions, and of the Relations with the Public of Literary Producers, from the Earliest Times to the Invention of Printing, cr. 8vo., cloth (publisher's stamp on title), 1894 6/-
- 1274 **QUEEN MARY'S PSALTER**.—WESTLAKE (N. H. J.) The LITANY, sketched from a Psalter executed in England about 1320, reproduced in outline on 32 pages, 1858. The ILLUSTRATIONS of OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY in QUEEN MARY'S PSALTER, reproduced in outline on 119 pages by N. H. J. WESTLAKE and W. PURDUE [1865]. 2 vols in 1, 4to., half morocco gilt, 1858-[65] 15/-
- 1275 **ROBINSON** (REV. STANFORD F. H.) CELTIC ILLUMINATIVE ART in the GOSPEL BOOKS of DURROW, LINDISFARNE, and KELLS, coloured frontispiece, and 51 full-page photogravure plates (7 in colour), folio, buckram, Dublin, 1908 £2/2/-
- 1276 **ROMAN DE LA ROSE**. LES MANUSCRITS, description et classement, par ERNEST LANGLOIS, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half buckram, Lille et Paris, 1910 15/-
- 1277 **ROSENTHAL** (JACQUES) BIBLIOTHECA MEDIÆ Aevi MANUSCRIPTA, Einhundert Handschriften des Abendländischen Mittelalters vom neunten bis zum Fünfzehnten Jahrhundert, 2 parts, 41 full-page plates, bound in 1 vol, 4to., strongly bound in half levant morocco, t.e.g., München, [ca. 1925] £1/10/-
- 1278 **RULE** (MARTIN, Editor) The MISSAL of ST. AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, CANTERBURY, with Excerpts from the Antiphonary and Lectionary of the same Monastery, with an Introductory Monograph from a Manuscript in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 2 facsimiles, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1896 8/-
- 1279 **S. ANGELUS**.—MINIATURE e ALTRE RIPRODUZIONI del REGESTO di S. ANGELO in formis (Sec. XII.), a series of 18 chromo-lithograph reproductions, with an accompanying index, roy. 8vo., loose in wrappers, Badia di Montecassino, 1925 10/-
- 1280 **SEPHER MAPHTEAH SHELOMO** [BOOK of the KEY of SOLOMON], an exact facsimile in collotype of an ORIGINAL BOOK of MAGIC, in Hebrew, now produced for the first time, by PROF. HERMANN GOLLANCZ, illustrated, 4to., cloth, 1914 15/-

Only 300 copies printed.

An original book of Magic, in Hebrew, which is supposed to have served as the oracle to all sorcerers throughout history. Remarkable in its value to the Folklorist and Antiquarian, with references extending to Philosophy, Medicine and Alchemy, Astronomy, Mathematics, etc.

- 1280A **STOWE LIBRARY**.—O'CONOR (REV. CHARLES) BIBLIOTHECA MS. STOWENSIS: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stowe Library [with Appendices and Indices], 2 vols, 4to., contemp. half calf, sprinkled edges, Buckingham, 1818-19 £1/-/-
- Only 200 copies printed.

- 1280B **STRANGE** (E. F.) ALPHABETS: a HANDBOOK of LETTERING, with HISTORICAL and PRACTICAL DESCRIPTIONS [Ex-libris Series, edited by GLEESON WHITE], numerous illustrations, 8vo., wrappers (covers dust-soiled), 1895 15/-

One of 75 Large Paper Copies printed on Japanese Vellum.

Manuscripts, Illumination, &c.—*continued.*

- 1281 **SALTER** (REV. H. E.) [102] FACSIMILES of EARLY CHARTERS in OXFORD MUNIMENT ROOMS, with transcribed and descriptive text, 4to., buckram (small embossed stamp on title), Oxford, 1929 £2/10/-
- 1281A **SFORZA BOOK OF HOURS**.—MINIATURES and BORDERS from the BOOK of HOURS of BONA SFORZA, DUCHESS of MILAN, in the British Museum, with Introduction by GEORGE F. WARNER, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts in the B.M., with 65 plates in permanent collotype, loose in 4to. half cloth portfolio, 1894 £1/5/-
- “No more perfectly finished illuminated manuscript than the Sforza Book of Hours could have been chosen for the purpose of exemplifying the best work of the miniaturists of the Milanese and Flemish Schools of the close of the 15th and beginning of the 16th Centuries.”—EDWARD J. L. SCOTT, *Keeper of MSS. in the B.M.*
- 1282 **SILVESTRE** (M. J. B.) PALÆOGRAPHICAL ALBUM of FACSIMILES of WRITINGS of all NATIONS and PERIODS, copied from the most Celebrated and Authentic Manuscripts in the Libraries and Archives of FRANCE, ITALY, GERMANY, and ENGLAND, consisting of the 79 lithograph plates selected from the “Universal Palæography,” executed in gold, colours, tints, and plain; and comprising a choice series of elaborate designs, miniatures, and other facsimiles of every variety of manuscript, imp. folio, cloth, (some plates loose), 1850 £1/5/-
- This copy does not have the “Historical and Descriptive Letterpress.”
- 1283 **VILLON** (FRANÇOIS).—DEUX MANUSCRITS de FRANÇOIS VILLON (Bibliothèque Nationale, Fonds Français 1661 et 20041), reproduits en phototypie, avec une NOTICE sur les MANUSCRITS du POÈTE par A. JEANROY et E. DROZ, folio, half levant morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1932 £1/5/-

Documents Artistiques du XVe Siècle, Tome VI.

- 1284 **WESTWOOD** (J. O.) ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS of the BIBLE, copied from select MSS. of the Middle Ages, 40 plates in gold, silver, and colour, with descriptive text, roy. 8vo., half roan (spine partly defective and cloth covers slightly stained), 1846 £1/10/-
- 1285 **WILLIAMS** (HENRY SMITH) The HISTORY of the ART of WRITING: MANUSCRIPTS, INSCRIPTIONS, and MUNIMENTS; ORIENTAL, CLASSICAL, MEDIEVAL, and MODERN, classified, described, and reproduced in facsimile, over 200 full-page plates, some coloured, the 28 parts complete, loose in 4 portfolios, folio, orig. half cloth (worn) [ca. 1910] £4/10/-

PRINTING AND TYPOGRAPHY.

- 1286 **BASKERVILLE** (JOHN): A MEMOIR, by RALPH STRAUS and ROBERT K. DENT, [with a Bibliography], portrait and 13 plates, mainly facsimiles, 4to., buckram, 1907 £4/4/-
- Only 300 numbered copies printed.
- 1287 **BLADES** (WILLIAM) The PENTATEUCH of PRINTING, with a CHAPTER on JUDGES; with a Memoir of the Author and a List of his Works, by TALBOT B. REED, 59 facsimile and other illustrations, 4to., cloth, 1891 16/-
- A good popular summary of the question of the origin, etc., of printing, under a quaint title and on a quaint plan, arranged as the Genesis, Exodus (propagation), Leviticus (law—type founder, compositor, pressman, paper, ink), Numbers (famous printers), etc.
- 1288 **BRITISH PRINTER** (The): a Journal of the Graphic Arts, Official Organ of “The British Typographia,” with which is incorporated The Printers’ International Specimen Exchange, profusely illustrated with specimens of various processes: woodcut, lithography, chromo-lithography, &c., Vols. 4 to 14, roy. 8vo., and 4to., half roan, 1891-1901 £4/4/-
- From Vol. 9, 1896, the publication was enlarged to quarto size.
- 1289 **CASLON** (WILLIAM) A SPECIMEN [of PRINTING TYPES], printed in four columns on one side of a large folding sheet, measuring 15½ by 19½ inches, 1734 £2/10/-
- The first broadside Specimen issued by William Caslon.
- 1289A ——— A SPECIMEN of PRINTING TYPES, printed in double columns on eight pages, folio, unbound [1789] £3/-
- 1290 **CATNACH PRESS**.—HINDLEY (CHARLES) The HISTORY of the CATNACH PRESS, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Alnwick and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in Northumberland, and Seven Dials, London, with numerous facsimile woodcuts and other illustrations (some coloured), cr. 8vo., cloth, 1887 10/-
- 1291 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, printed on handmade paper, sq. 8vo., boards (binding worn), 1887 16/-
- Limited to 250 numbered copies, signed by the Author.

Printing and Typography—continued.

- 1292 **CAXTON** (WILLIAM, *England's First Printer*) The LIFE and TYPOGRAPHY of, with Evidence of his Typographical Connection with COLARD MANSION, the Printer at Bruges, compiled from Original Sources by WILLIAM BLADES, FIRST [AND BEST] EDITION, *frontispiece and 57 plates: comprising numerous specimens of printing and wood blocks*, 2 vols, 4to., half roan (binding slightly worn), 1861-63 £7/-/-
- 1293 ——— [NEW EDITION], with 18 plates, and woodcut head-and-tail pieces by NOEL HUMPHREYS, 8vo., cloth, 1877 12/-
- 1294 **DRUCKSCHRIFTEN DES XV. BIS XVIII. JAHRHUNDERTS IN GETREUEN NACHBILDUNGEN**, herausgegeben von der Direction der Reichsdruckerei, with 100 *facsimiles*, roy. folio, publisher's half calf (slightly rubbed), Berlin, 1884-87 £3/3/-
- 1295 **EARLY VENETIAN PRINTING ILLUSTRATED** [1469-1539], [with a NOTE by the VENETIAN PUBLISHER, FERDINAND ONGANIA; the ART OF PRINTING at VENICE during the ITALIAN RENAISSANCE; PRINTER'S MARKS; WATER-MARKS; the PRINTING of MUSIC, by CARLO CASTELLANI], *profusely illustrated with facsimiles of title-pages, specimens of typography, wood-blocks, woodcut initial letters, &c.*, imp. 8vo., cloth, Venice, London, New York, 1895 £2/10/-
- 1296 **EDITORI E STAMPATORI ITALIANI DEL QUATTROCENTO**: Note Bibliografiche, Introduzioni di RAFFAELLO BERTIERI, 117 *full-page illustrations*, folio, strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Milan, 1929 £1/10/-
- 1297 **ESTIENNE** (LES) et **GUTENBERG**, thin 8vo., strongly bound in cloth [ca. 1860] 6/-
Extrait de la Nouvelle Biographie Générale, publiée par MM. Firmin Didot frères.
- 1298 **FLEURON** (THE): A JOURNAL of TYPOGRAPHY, edited by OLIVER SIMON, No. IV., [with contributions by STANLEY MORISON, HOLBROOK JACKSON, FRANK SIDGWICK, and others], *numerous facsimiles, etc.*, 4to., cloth, 1925 £1/-/-
- 1299 **FOURNIER** (SIMON PIERRE) MANUEL TYPOGRAPHIQUE, translated into English and edited, with Notes, by HARRY CARTER, *portrait and 16 plates*, cr. 8vo., buckram, Soncino Press, 1930 (pub. £4/4/- net) £1/5/-
Only 260 numbered copies printed.
- 1300 **FRESHWATER** (G. J.) and **BASTIEN** (ALFRED) PITMAN'S DICTIONARY of ADVERTISING and PRINTING: A Complete Work of Reference to the Advertising and Printing Arts, with *numerous illustrations (some coloured)*, 20 *specimens of printing and writing papers*, and *tables of the principal sizes of boards, cards, and paper*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1930 (pub. £2/2/- net) 15/-
- 1301 **FRY** (JOSEPH) & SONS. A SPECIMEN of PRINTING TYPES, printed in four columns on both sides of a large folding sheet, measuring 16½ by 21 inches, 1785 £2/-/-
- 1302 **GOODYEAR** (FREDERICK) PRINTING and BOOK CRAFTS for SCHOOLS, with a Foreword by J. J. FINDLAY, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 5/6

AN ORIGINAL GUTENBERG LEAF.

- 1303 **GUTENBERG**.—STILLWELL (MARGARET BINGHAM) GUTENBERG and the CATHOLICON of 1460, a BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY, together with an ORIGINAL LEAF OF THE CATHOLICON, folio, bound in calf over wooden boards, in imitation of 15th century style, lettered in gilt on front cover, the original leaf enclosed in a special recess in back cover, New York, 1936 £21/-/-

The typographical importance and historical interest attached to the "Catholicon," need not be stressed. It will suffice to state that so great is its rarity, that no perfect copy has appeared at auction for very many years.

This tall, clean, rubricated specimen of so famous a work will assuredly appeal to every student and collector of incunabula, and to every bibliophile who realises how slight are his chances of owning the complete book.

- 1304 ———: HESSELS (J. H.) GUTENBERG: WAS he the INVENTOR of PRINTING? An Historical Investigation embodying a Criticism on DR. VAN DER LINDE'S "GUTENBERG," [with a Descriptive List of the types and works attributed to Gutenberg], 8vo., orig. half morocco (rubbed), Quaritch, 1882 16/-

Only 200 copies printed.

- 1305 **HANSARD** (T. C.) TREATISES on PRINTING and TYPE-FOUNDING, reprinted from the Seventh Edition of Encyclopædia Britannica [to which is added LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING by WILLIAM NICHOL], with 3 *folding plates*, and *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, Edinburgh, 1841 10/-
- 1306 **ISAAC** (FRANK) ENGLISH and SCOTTISH PRINTING TYPES, 1501-35 and 1508-41 [with a Preface by A. W. POLLARD], 98 *facsimiles*, 4to., half holland, Bibliographical Society, 1930 £1/10/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Printing and Typography—continued.

- 1307 **JOHNSON (J.)** TYPOGRAPHIA, or the PRINTERS' INSTRUCTOR, including an Account of the ORIGIN of PRINTING, with Biographical Notices of the PRINTERS of ENGLAND, from CAXTON to the close of the SIXTEENTH CENTURY: a SERIES of ANCIENT and MODERN ALPHABETS and DOMESDAY CHARACTERS; together with an ELUCIDATION of every Subject connected with the Art, *printed in small clear type, with numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols, thick 12mo., boards, new cloth backs and paper labels, 1824 18/-
- 1308 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (paper labels a little rubbed), 1824 £1/5/-
- 1309 **LE TALLEUR (GUILLAUME).**—LE VERDIER (PIERRE) L'ATELIER de GUILLAUME LE TALLEUR, Premier imprimeur rouennais, HISTOIRE et BIBLIOGRAPHIE, *folding plate, and 77 facsimiles*, 4to., strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., *nice copy*, Rouen, 1916 £1/-/-
Only 300 copies printed.
- 1310 **MANSION (COLARD).**—MICHEL (HENRI) L'IMPRIMEUR COLARD MANSION et le BOCCACE de la BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'AMIENS, *with 11 reproductions, mostly full-page*, folio, buckram, Paris, 1925 15/-
- 1312 **MIDDLETON-WAKE (REV. CHARLES H.)** The INVENTION of PRINTING: A Series of Four Lectures delivered in the Lent Term of 1897, *with 15 plates*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1897 12/-
- 1313 **MORISON (STANLEY)** MODERN FINE PRINTING: An Exhibit of Printing issued in ENGLAND, the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, SWITZERLAND, CZECHO-SLAVAKIA, HOLLAND, and SWEDEN during the Twentieth Century, and with Few Exceptions since the Outbreak of the War [with a Catalogue embodying the serial number of the plate, name of the Author, title of the book, date and place of publication, and the name of the printer and publisher], with 327 examples of printing, roy. folio, half holland, 1925 (pub. £13/2/6 net) £5/5/-
One of 1000 numbered copies.
- 1314 **PLOMER (HENRY R.)** A SHORT HISTORY of ENGLISH PRINTING, 1476-1898 [English Bookman's Library, edited by ALFRED POLLARD], 4 *portraits, and numerous facsimile illustrations*, sq. 8vo., buckram (spine slightly faded), 1900 12/6
- 1315 **POLAIN (LOUIS)** MARQUES des IMPRIMEURS et LIBRAIRES en FRANCE au XVE SIÈCLE, *numerous facsimiles*, 4to., strongly bound in half levant morocco, t.e.g., *nice copy*, Paris, 1926 £1/5/-
Documents Typographiques du XVe Siècle, Tome I.
- 1316 **PROCTOR'S GREEK TYPE.** — HOMER'S ODYSSEY, *beautifully printed at the Oxford University Press, with the GREEK TYPES designed by ROBERT PROCTOR* [the text of this edition is that of DAVID BINNING MONRO, issued by the Oxford Press in 1896], imp. 8vo., orig. half holland, *uncut*, Oxford, 1909 (pub. £6/6/- net) £2/10/-
Only 225 copies printed.
- 1317 **RENOUARD (P.)** IMPRIMEURS PARISIENS, LIBRAIRES, FONDEURS de CARACTÈRES et CORRECTEURS d'IMPRIMERIE depuis l'introduction de l'Imprimerie à Paris (1470) jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle, *folding plan*, cr. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1898 15/-
- 1318 **SOTHEY (SAMUEL LEIGH)** PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHICA: The Block-Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the Fifteenth Century, exemplified and considered in connection with the Origin of Printing; to which is added an Attempt to Elucidate the CHARACTER of the PAPER-MARKS of the PERIOD; *with 123 plates of facsimiles (some in colour)*, 3 vols, folio, orig. half roan, 1858 £8/-/-
CONTENTS:—Vol. 1, Holland and the Low Countries; Vol. 2, Germany; Vol. 3, Paper Marks.
- 1320 **STOWER (C.)** The PRINTER'S PRICE-BOOK, containing the MASTER PRINTER'S CHARGES to the TRADE for Printing Works of various Descriptions, Sizes, Types, and Pages; also a New, Easy, and Correct Method of Casting off Manuscript and other Copy, exemplified in SPECIMEN PAGES of DIFFERENT SIZES and TYPES; to which is prefixed some Account of the Nature and Business of Reading Proof Sheets for the Press, with the Typographical Marks used for this Purpose, and their Application shewn in an Engraving, 8vo., contemp. half sheep, 1814 £1/10/-
- 1321 **TORY (GEOFROY, Peintre et Graveur, Premier Imprimeur Royal, Réformateur de l'Orthographe et de la Typographie sous François 1er)** par AUGUSTE BERNARD [BIOGRAPHIE, BIBLIOGRAPHIE, et ICONOGRAPHIE], DEUXIÈME ÉDITION, entièrement refondue, *with 38 illustrations*, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1865 12/6